

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST 9 and 10, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 9	Scythia	Liverpool	38
	Orca	Southampton	30
	Rosalind	Newfoundland	8
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	17
	Dominica	Trinidad	12
	J. O. Webster	N. Brunswick	1
	Felix	N. Scotia	1
	C. A. Canfield	Tampico	2
	Cananova	Port Antonio	5
August 10	Vaarli	Curacao	1
	Socrates	Santos	2
	Swineburne	Para	4
	Javanese Prince	Shanghai via Boston	1
	Siboney	Cuba	15
	Sardinian Prince	Bahia	5
	Oradell	Jamaica	1
	Nordlys	Buenos Aires	1
	Mary	Pto. Plata	3
	La Maras	Guatemala	3
	Josiah Mary	Cartagena	2
	Guinever	Cristobal	2
	Ernest Mills	N. Scotia	1
	City of Birmingham	London	3
	City of Windsor	Glasgow	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8800
Aug. 9-10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 - 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Bassett

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 - 1943

Date

Ernest T. Clinger

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing thereunto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
 British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1926
 at New York

John Stevenson
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. ON U. S. A.	TRAN. SIT	ORDER 16 GROUPS	WOOD	
1st CABIN	12		1		19	76						108
2nd CABIN	48				7	60				1		116
STEERAGE	72	3	1		1	45				8		132
TOTAL	134	3	2		27	181				9		356

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32 76 108
 56 60 116
 87 45 132
 175-181-356

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
6/26	LIVERPOOL	1507	1
12/26	WASHINGTON	123177	2
5/26	R.P. -DO-	155786	3
7/26	DUNDEE	7	4
28th 25	Liverpool	8963/4	5
28th 26	Washington	123200	6
10/25	WASHINGTON	90175	7
1st 1925	London	27557	8
14th 1 926	Cape Town	70	9
-do-	-do-	70	10
1st 1926	Washington	121910	11
1/26	BREMEN	70 16	12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JULY 31ST 1926

G 2380 L.P.-2/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Place of Issuance			Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1		DE BUTTS	NORAH	34	F		S H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	MOTHER, MRS. DEBUTTS, 253 WOODSTOCK RD. OXFORD.	ENGLAND	OXFORD																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6.

- 9 AUG. 1926

*IQ*²⁶

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Brotherton Master, of the Scythia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1926
at New York
W. Brotherton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. Stevenson
Surgeon

EPATANT

Inspr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia
Transit

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
July 21st 26	London	14773/134	/26
26/7/26	LIVERPOOL	44	2
-DO-	-DO-	46	3
-DO-	-DO-	45	4
23/7/26	-DO-	89	5
July 29th 26	London	15648	6
do	do	do	7
July 1926	London	14453/114	8
do	Manchester	22	9
do	do	22	10
July 21st 1926	London	14772/133	11
July 29th 1926	London	15732/59	12
-do-	-do-	-do-	13
26/7/26	MANCHESTER	65	14
do	-do-	65	15
July 14th 1926	London	13930/74	16
August 10th 26	London	15377/184	
July 28th 1926	Liverpool.	8948/9	
June 16th 1926	Washington	167972	
June 17th 1926	London	1160	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 31ST, 1926

0 2280 I.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	TRANSIT	CORRY	MARIA MARGARET	68	F	S H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MANLY	COUSIN, J. T. T. PAXTON, 55 BEULAH HILL, LONDON S E 19.	N.S.W. MANLY.			July 21st 26	London	14773/134	9/26
2	TRANSIT	FARRELL	JESSIE MAUDE	60	F	W H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	SON, GORDON FARRELL, 1246 BURLEY ST. VANCOUVER.	B.C. VANCOUVER.			7/7/26	LIVERPOOL	44	2
3	TRANSIT	FARRELL	KATHLEEN	27	F	S H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	BROTHER	-DO-	B.C. VANCOUVER.		-DO-	-DO-	46	3
4	TRANSIT	FARRELL	SHEILA	21	F	S H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	-DO-	-DO-	B.C. VANCOUVER.		-DO-	-DO-	45	4
5	TRANSIT	HARRISON	CHRISTOPHER B.	48	M	GRAIN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	BROTHER, W. H. HARRISON, 28 BRUNSWICK WICK ST. LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			7/7/26	-DO-	89	5
6	TRANSIT	HARTLEY	CHARLES F.	45	M	M WAREHOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	J. R. HARTLEY, 270 FLINDERS ST. MELBOURNE.	AUST. MELBOURNE.			July 29th 26	London	15648	6
7	TRANSIT	HARTLEY	ROBINA FLEMING	44	M	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	-DO-	-DO-	AUST. MELBOURNE.		do	do	do	7
8	TRANSIT	MCMASTERS	ARTHUR CARSON	58	M	M BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA TORONTO	DAUGHTER, NORA PHILLIPPS, 6 GORDON TERR. HERN BAY, AUCKLAND.	ONT. CANADA TORONTO			July 1926	London	14453/114	8
9	TRANSIT	PHILLIPPS	CYRIL PINLEY	45	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND	-DO-	-DO-	N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND		do	Manchester	22	9
10	TRANSIT	PHILLIPPS	IVY ELEANOR	42	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND	-DO-	-DO-	N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND		do	do	22	10
11	TRANSIT	PAXTON	JOHN MAITLAND	72	M	S SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MANLEY	BRO. J. T. PAXTON, 55 BEULAH HILL, LONDON S E 19.	N.S.W. MANLY			July 21st 1926	London	14772/133	11
12	TRANSIT	SHARP	FREDERICK O	42	M	M WOOD BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	MOTHER, MRS. SHARP, 88, ADDISON RD. HOVE.	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE			July 29th 1926	London	13732/59	12
13	TRANSIT	SHARP	ELIZABETH MARY	47	F	M DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	-DO-	-DO-	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		-do-	-do-	-do-	13
14	TRANSIT	THIRTLE	CHARLES HENRY	60	M	M COMMERCIAL TRAVEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	WINIFRED THIRTLE, 13 PARSONAGE RD. HEATON MOOR, STOCKPORT.	ENGLAND STOCKPORT			7/7/26	MANCHESTER	65	14
15	TRANSIT	THIRTLE	EMMA	60	F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND STOCKPORT		do	-do-	65	15
16	TRANSIT	WOODS	MARGARET L.V.	52	F	W H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA TORONTO	MRS. W. E. TEPPER, 309 ST. CLAIR AVE. TORONTO.	CANADA TORONTO.			July 14th 1926	London	13930/74	16
17	TRANSIT	Ganong	James E.	60	M	M Manuf	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada Toronto	57 Glen Rd, Toronto.	Canada Toronto			August 10th 26	London	15377/184	
18	TRANSIT	Nickson	George	50	M	S Cotton	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Liverpool	Sister Sarah Nickson, 32 Clifton Rd, Birkenhead	England Liverpool			July 28th 1926	Liverpool.	6946/9	
19	TRANSIT	Montgomery	Andrew	35	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	USA Hartland	Mother J. Montgomery, Castle Douglas.	Wis Hartland			June 16th 1926	Washington	167972	
20	CL. USC.	Luckraft	Isabel.	36	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Mother Jessie Luckraft, 47 A Elen St, London S.W.	Eng London.			June 17th 1926	London	1160	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 20
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List 3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 8 AUG. 1926

19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, tariff fee, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IRELAND	KILMORE	July 21st 26	London	14773/134
-DO-	2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/22 MINN.	1844	Buraley St, Vancouver, B.C.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	RUNCORN	26/7/26	LIVERPOOL	44
-DO-	3	NO	OTHER	YES	YES	/22 MINN.	-do-	-do-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CANADA	VANCOUVER	-DO-	-DO-	46
-DO-	4	NO	-DO-	YES	YES	/22 MINN.	-do-	-do-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CANADA	VANCOUVER	-DO-	-DO-	45
TEMPORARY VISIT	5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.	Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	23/7/26	-DO-	89
TRANSIT	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 N.Y.	In Transit to Australia	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	July 29th 26	London	15648
-DO-	7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	20 N.Y.	-do-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	do	do	do
-DO-	8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Var	742 Spalding Ave, Toronto	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CANADA	MONTREAL	July 1926	London	14453/114
-DO-	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In transit to New Zealand.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	do	Manchester	22
-DO-	10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-do-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-do-	Auckland	do	do	22
TRANSIT	11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/86 N.Y.	In transit to Sydney Australia	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	IRELAND	DECOMQUIT	July 21st 1926	London	14772/133
TRANSIT	12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	In transit to Melbourne Australia	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	STANNINGLEY	July 29th 1926	London	13732/59
-DO-	13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-do-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N.S.W.	GLEDFIELD	do	-do-	-do-
TEMPORARY VISIT	14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SON, P.W. THIRLE, NASSAU DRIVE, GREAT NECK, L.I.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	CASTLE ACRE	6/7/26	MANCHESTER	65
-DO-	15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-do-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	NORWICH	do	-do-	65
TRANSIT	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Var	BOSTON	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CANADA	TORONTO	July 14th 1926	London	13930/74
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	1897	57 Glen Rd, Toronto.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	USA	Boston	August 10th 26	London	15377/184
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26 Various	1925	2324 Ave, N. Galveston, Texas	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Liverpool	July 28th 1926	Liverpool	8948/9
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26 Hartland	1925	Home, Hartland Wis.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Scotland	Castle	June 16th 1926	Washington	167972
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		Friend Mrs Lesley, Haverford Pa.	NO	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	USA	Colorado	June 17th 1926	London	1160

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Protherosh, of the Seythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Protherosh

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1926
at New York

J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

9/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

Printed in England 14-208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

31st JULY.

19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

1926

19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ADAMS	EDGAR.W.	41	M	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 11th. 1885.	17 Clairidge Crt. Montclair, N.J.
2	ADAMS	MARQUERITE.E.	38	F	Lincoln, Nebraska. Jan. 25th. 1888.	-DO-
3	ADAMS	EDGAR.W.	7	M	E. Orange. New Jersey. July 17th. 1918.	-DO-
4	ADAMS	DONALD.B.	5	M	E. Orange. N.J. Apr. 20th. 1921.	-DO-
5	BOARDMAN	HENRY.B.	56	M	Lynnfield Center, Mass. Aug. 7th. 1869.	27 Lowell Rd. Schenectady, N.Y.
6	BOARDMAN	CAROLYN.P.	59	F	New Britain. Ct. Sept. 1869.	-DO-
7	BRONSON	IDA.ROBINSON.	75	F	Claremont, Vermont. June 27th. 1851.	5838 Pershing Ave. Saint Louis, Missouri.
8	COLLINS	VIOLET.A.	42	F		Husband U.S. as below. Collins Music House, 426 Western Ave. Muskegon, Mich.
9	COLLINS	LAWRENCE.	42	M	Malone, N.Y. November 26th 1883.	-DO-
10	COBB	CARRIE.BUXTON.	73	F	Warsaw, New York. Oct. 31st. 1852	17 Clairidge Crt. Montclair, N.J.
11	DOOLAN	JOHN.C.	58	M	Shelby County, Kentucky. June. 15th. 1868	1212 Inter-Southern Bdg. Louisville
12	DORRANCE	ARTHUR	33	M	Bristol Pa June 21st. 1893.	C/O. Campbell Soup Co., Camden, New Jersey.
13	FISCHER	LUTHER.C.	52	M	Payette, Ga. 1873. 18th August	25 E. Linden St. Atlanta, Ga.
14	FISCHER	LUCY.	50	F	Hurtsboro, Ala. 1876. 12th December	-DO-
15	FAIRBANKS	FLORENCE.	48	F	Fitchburg, Mass. 5th Feb. 1877.	208 Winthrop Rd. Brookline, Mass.
16	GOUDGE	EDWIN.	61	M		3128 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.
17	GOUDGE	MARION.A.	53	F		District Crt. Galveston, Texas. 1913
18	GOUDGE	MARJORIE.B.	14	F	Galveston, Texas. 25th Nov. 1911.	-DO-
19	GOSS	EDWARD.	61	M	Waterbury, Conn. September 29th 1865.	-DO-
20	HIGGINS	RONALD.DE WOLF	27	M	Hawaii, Honolulu. 15th. 1899.	117 Pine St. Waterbury, Conn.
21	HIGGINSON	GEORGE.	39	M	Sept. 13th. '87. New York.	30 Norwood Ave. Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
22	KEENEY	GEORGE.A.	41	M	Elizabeth, N.J. May. 3dr. 1885.	3207 Hull Ave. New York City, N.Y.
23	KEENEY	VIRGINIA.E.	44	F	Fulton, N.Y. May. 19th. 1882.	Hartsdale, N.Y.
24	KAHRS	HELEN.	25	F	New York. N.Y. June 2nd. 1900.	-DO-
25	Mc.GREGOR	WILLIAM.D.	38	M		924 Ditmas Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	MERRELL	Louise.	47	F	Clermont Co. Ohio. 1.26.1879.	157 Orange Rd. Montclair, N.J.
27	MERRELL	ALICE	20	F	Cincinnati, O. 7.14.1906.	C/O. Mr. R. Caldwell. 1st. National Bank Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	MERRELL	LOUISE	15	F	Cincinnati, O. 3.13.1911.	-DO-
29	MURMANE	EDWARD.J.	39	M		-DO-
30	MURMANE	MARY.K.	29	F	Indiana.	3651 Pine Grv. Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Lines 29 & 30 Edward & Mary Murmane transferred to sheet No 4 Lines 10 & 11

Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

31st JULY

19 26

Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

3 AUG 1926

19 26

W. S. S. 124.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORGAN ANN	46	F S		By marriage 3475 13th March 1925.	269 Cambridge Ave. Milwaukee. Wis.
2	MILLER EDWARD	65	M M	St. Louis. Mo. 1861.	September 25th.	828 W. 15 Oklahoma City. Okla.
3	MILLER ANNA	62	F M	Minnesota. 1864.	June 4th.	-DO-
4	GROTE VIRGINIA	17	F S	Dallas. Tex. 1898.	August 10th 1910.	4220 Lemmon Ave. Dallas. Tex.
5	PATTERSON DOROTHY R.	17	F S	Savannah. Tenn. July 17th. 1909.		Lindenwood College. Saint Charles. Miss.
6	RYAN MARGERY.	28	F S	New York City. June, 1897.		30 Willow Drive. New Rochelle. N. Y.
7	SWICK MARY. S.	48	F S	Napanock. N. Y. 28th March. 1867.		43 Bowne Ave. Flushing. N. Y.
8	SILVER H. PERCY.	55	M S	Philadelphia. Pa. Apr. 15th. 1871.		209 Madison Ave. New York City. N. Y.
9	STEWART JOYCE FLORENCE.	40	F M	Boston. 5 th August 1885.		Wickliffe. Ohio.
10	SINCLAIR MARY.	23	F S	Cedar Rapids. Iowa. Dec. 9th. 1903.		Cedar Rapids. Iowa.
11	SHAW JENNIE.	63	F W	Brooklyn. Oct. 29th. 1863.		68 Montague St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
12	SWICKARD HELENA. C.	56	F M	Portsmouth. Ohio. July 24th. 1869.		36 S. Monroe Ave. Columbus. Ohio.
13	SWICKARD MARION.	23	F S	Columbus. Ohio. Apr. 12th. 1903.		-DO-
14	TREMAINE HENRY. C.	29	M M	New York. Dec. 25th. 1895		494 Wolfe Lane. Pelham Manor. N. Y.
15	TUCKER FITZ-HENRY. F.	52	M M	New York. 3. 19. 74.		107 E. 39 St. New York City. N. Y.
16	TUCKER MARY. ELIZABETH.	42	F M	Lynchburg. 9. 27. 83.		-DO-
17	TUCKER MARTHA. R.	24	F S	New York. 8. 2. 01.		-DO-
18	TEMPLE KATHERINE	30	F M	New York. N. Y. 1895.		Texarkana. Texas.
19	TEMPLE ANN.	8	F S	New York. N. Y. 1918.		-DO-
20	BEASLEY MARY. E.	30	F M	Minneapolis. Minn. 1891.		Whittle Music Co. Dallas. Texas.
21	YARRELL FRANCES.	42	F W	Indianapolis. Ind. Nov. 10th. 1883.		Newbern Hotel, Kansas City. Mo.
22	WILLIAMS RALPH. F.	65	M M		Circuit Crt. Co. Coos. 9. 17. 88.	936 Central Ave. Marshfield. Oregon.
23	WILLIAMS EMMA. F.	56	F M	Geese Bay. Oregon. 10th Nov. 1870.		-DO-
24	ZITTELL EDWIN. E.	55	M M	New York. September 15th 1870.		164 West 88th St. New York. N. Y.
25	ZITTELL ROSIE. E.	46	F M	New York. N. Y. October 5th 1879.		-DO-
26	HILDBURGH WALTER L.	50	M S	MAR. 30TH /26 NEW YORK N. Y.		C/O CENTRAL UNION TRUST CO. NY.
27	ROYALL Nina. A.	48	F M	AUG. 30TH 1878 BROOKLYN N. Y.		TYRONE NEW MEXICO.
28	STEIN LOUIS C.	71	M W	AUG. 8TH 1854 SALEM IND.		908 PERRY ST. DAVENPORT IOWA.
29	Ames Anna. M.	56	F M	July 18th 1865 Reading Pa.		161 W Oley St. Reading pa
30	Fairbanks Carrie	59	F S	January 22nd 1866 Fitchburg Mass.		138 Prichard St. Fitchburg.

Nos 12, 13, 22, 23. Two Swickards two Williams transferred to sheet 4.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S O Y T H I A sailing from Liverpool. 31st, July, 1926, Arriving at port of New York. 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Farrelly	Katherine.A.	65	✓	F	W	January 18th 1860 New York.	42 Connor St. New York.
2	Gahan	Mary C.	39	✓	F	S	July 1st 1886. New Rochelle.N.Y.	46 Main St. New Rochelle.NY.
3								
4	Romer	Charles	42	✓	M	M	N. 239303	215 2nd St,Aspinwall Pa.
5	McGurk	Josef.F.	34	✓	M	S	March 3rd 1892 Paterson .N.J.	44. 17th Ave Paterson .N.J.
6	Rodgers	John.P.	41	✓	M	M	July 18th 1885 Whitehall.Ark.	Clarksdale.Minn.
7	Shell	Larkin.J.	76	✓	M	S	August 11th 1850 Paswell Va	667 Flanders St. Portland Og
8	Spielman	Florence	48	✓	F	W	January 3rd 1876 Walkerton Ind.	Lennox Hotel Detroit Mich.
9	Sellers	Lamar	28	✓	M	M	November 25th 1897. Dyersburg Tenn.	Clarksdale Miss.
10	Young	Charles	56	✓	M	M	N. 208625	St Augustin, Fla.
11	Young	Florence	56	✓	F	M	Husband U.S. as above	-do-
12	Headen	Benjamin.S.	57	✓	M	M	August 6th 1859 Brooklyn NY.	1329 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY.
13	Montgomery	Edith.T.	31	✓	F	M	Mosinee Wis May 12th 1895.	Hartland Wis.

Lines 3 & 14 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

2nd Scanning Dept

34
35
36
migration
Visa
number.
Issued at
Date.
Dublin
Jul. 9/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

1st. AUGUST

, 19²⁶, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

4

8

19²⁶

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swickard	Helena	57		F	M		Passport No. 182325 issued 6/4/26.	30, S. Monroe Ave. Columbus, Ohio
2	Swickard	Marion	23		F	S	Columbus, Ohio. 12/4/1903.		-do-
3	Williams	Ralph F.	55		M	M		Circuit Court Empire City, 1887.	Washfield, Ore.
4	Williams	Emma	55		F	M		-do-	-do-
5	Dexter	Mary E.	58		F	M		Passport No. 21478	87, Early St. Morristown, N. J.
6	Kinsey	Amelia	50		F	M	3rd May 1874 Newark, N. J.	Passport No. 919.	87, Early St. Morristown, N. J.
7	Lesley	Eulalie	67		F	M	April 1st 1858 Glen Mills Pa.		Haverford Pa.
8									
9	Kleckner	Robert G.	34		M	S	January 19th 1892. Allen town Pa.		1617 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.
10	Murnane	Edward J.	39		M	M		Passport 191751.	3651 Pine Gr Ave. Chicago.
11	Murnane	Mary K.	29		F	M	Brazil Md October 4th 1897.		-do- -do-
12							Lines 8 & 12 to 30 Blank.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

35

36

migration
Visa
number.

Issued at

Date.

10

Dublin

Jul. 9/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BOYTHIA"

sailing from

COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

1st AUGUST

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 AUG 1926

1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swickard	Helena	57		F	M		Passport No. 182325 issued 6/4/26.	30, S. Monroe Ave. Columbus, Ohio
2	Swickard	Marion	23		F	S	Columbus, Ohio. 12/4/1903.		-do-
3	Williams	Ralph F.	55		M	M		Circuit Court Empire City, 1887.	Washfield, Ore.
4	Williams	Emma	55		F	M		-do-	-do-
5	Dexter	Mary B.	58		F	M		Passport No. 21478	87, Early St. Morristown, N.J.
6	Kinsey	Amelia	50		F	M	3rd May 1874 Newark, N.J.	Passport No. 919.	87, Early St. Morristown, N.J.
7	Lesley	Eulalie	67		F	M	April 1st 1858 Glen Mills Pa.		Haverford Pa.
8									
9	Kleckner	Robert G.	34		M	S	January 19th 1892. Allentown Pa.		1617 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.
10	Murname	Edward J.	39		M	M		Passport 191751.	3651 Pine Gr Ave. Chicago.
11	Murname	Mary K.	29		F	M	Brazil Md October 4th 1897.		-do- -do-
12							Lines 8 & 12 to 30 Blank.		
13							Purser.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

10 Dublin Jul. 9/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

9

John Thurman

ΣΤΑΘΟΥ
ΤΟΥ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

THIS FORM IS TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE
IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT OF ENTRY.

List *Q*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "SWYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 1st AUGUST 1926

14-581

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Taylor	Ellen	69	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hush	Husband, John Taylor, Hush, Co. Dublin.	I.F.S.	Hush.	10	Dublin	Jul. 9/26
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SPRINGER completed 3 4 27 pm
Lines 2 to 30 BLANK

Edw. J. McCarthy

PARSON

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 9 AUG. 1926

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. in last year. Whether a student. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Yes	Self	550 Me	-	admitted to U.S. by J. D. Halligan Sons, John O'Hara, 22, North Pier, Boston, Mass.	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	dark	dark grey	03-13 Nil	Ireland	Donabate	1	10	Dublin	Jul. 9/26
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prother Master, of the Scythia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prother
Commanding Officer:

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926
at my

W. Prother
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Skirverson, Surgeon of the Seymour, British Medical Council, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
U.S.C.		
146176	Washington	Apr. 17/26
155539	Washington	May 15/26
175233	Washington	July 2nd 1926
154015	Washington	11th May 1926
141257	Washington	Apr. 1/26
156098	Washington	May 18/26
20	Cebh	Jul. 30/26
24	Dublin	1st July 1926
144331	Washington	12th April 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

1st. AUGUST

19₂₆.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 9 AUG. 1926

19^{26.}[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the Scythia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug., 1926

at My

SPOTTS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. It is important for permanent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resiplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Stinson, Surgeon of the Seaford Boeing Therapeutic do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

34	35	36
Immigration Vice Number.	Issued at—	Date.
19205	Dublin	May 13/26
18274	Dublin	Apr. 20/26
12059	Dublin	Jul. 12/26
3458	Cobh	Jul. 29/26
3457	Cobh	Jul. 29/26
12653	Dublin	Jul. 20/26
3629	Dublin	Jun. 7/26
11810	Dublin	Jul. 7/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCOTTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

30th AUGUST

1926.

(Printed in England.)

16-491

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1	✓	O'Connor	Kate	23	✓	F	✓	S Clerk	Yes	English	✓ 2420	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs. O'Connor, Farranistown, Dingle, Kerry, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	19203	Dublin	May 13/26	
2	✓	Egan J	Catherine	29	-	F	✓	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓ 3624	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe.	Father, John Egan, Raughmacomell, Ballinasloe, Ros-N.Y.	N.Y.	Long Island.	18274	Dublin	Apr. 20/26	
3	✓	Martin	Bridget	17	-	F	✓	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓ 2424	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Athlone.	Father, Michael Martin, common.	N.Y.	New York.	12050	Dublin	Jul. 12/26	
4	✓	Fitzpatrick	Patrik	36	-	M	✓	S Labr.	Yes	English	✓ 2624	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyvary.	Father, Michael Fitzpatrick, Acres, Ballyvary, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Cambridge.	1458	Cobh	Jul. 29/26	
5	✓	Fitzpatrick	Kate	27	-	F	✓	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓ 3621	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballyvaughan.	Father, Michael Fitzpatrick, Acres, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Cambridge.	157	Cobh	Jul. 29/26	
6	✓	MacNamara	Maria	23	-	F	✓	S Postulant Shop	Yes	English	✓ 2624	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballina.	Father, Patrick MacNamara, Lecarrow, Ballyskeery, Ballina, N.Y.	N.Y.	Belmont	1629	Dublin	Jul. 20/26	
7	✓	Sloan	Marie J.	18	-	F	✓	S Asst.	Yes	English	✓ 674	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, John Sloan, (Co. Mayo).	N.Y.	New York.	1629	Dublin	Jun. 7/26	
8	✓	Veney	Charlotte	34	-	F	✓	S Domst.	Yes	English	✓ 2624	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Gorey	Father, Frederick Veney, Gorey, Co. Wexford.	Ills.	Frankfort	1810	Dublin	June 14/26	
9	✓	Conneely	Thomas J.	21	-	M	✓	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	✓ 2624	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Glenamaddy.	Father, Joseph Conneely, Glenamaddy, Castlereagh, Roscommon, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1810	Dublin	Jul. 7/26	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					

Line 8 Charlotte Veney Did Not embark
Lines 10 to 30 B L A N K.

Purser.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

3 AUGUST

1926.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 AUG 1926 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Self	No	Sister, Miss Delia O'Connor, 1133, S. Peach St. Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	darkbrownbrown.	Nil	Ireland	Dingle.	1	19203	Dublin	May 13/26		
2	Self	No	Uncle, Thomas Brady, 104, Jeffers Ave. Richmond Hill, (Long Is. NY).	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	darkbrownbrown.	Nil	Ireland	Antrane	2	18274	Dublin	Apr. 20/26		
3	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Martin, 478, E. 181st St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Athlone.	3	12050	Dublin	Jul. 12/26		
4	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Hurley, 425, Walder St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	11palebrownbrown	Nil	Ireland	Bally-vaughan.	4	3458	Cobh	Jul. 29/26		
5	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Hurley, 425, Walder St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5freshdarkbrown.	Nil	Ireland	Bally-vaughan.	5	3457	Cobh	Jul. 29/26		
6	Self	No	Sister Bernard, Sacred Heart Convent, Belmont, NO.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6fairdarkgrey	Nil	Ireland	Ballina.	6	12653	Dublin	Jul. 20/26		
7	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Brasil, 21, E. 101st New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8fairbrownblue.	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	7	3629	Dublin	Jun. 7/26		
8	Self	No	Uncle, J. Hebert, 10908, E. St. Louis St. Frankfurt, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6darkbrownbrown.	Nil	Ireland	Corry	8	3600	Dublin	June 13/26		
9	Self	No	Cousin, John Hebert, 369, St. Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10darkblackblue.	Nil	Ireland	Glenamaddy	9	11810	Dublin	Jul. 7/26		
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master of the Scythia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926

at my
SPANISH
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Skinsen, Surgeon of the Pythia, Peking, Hebei, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York.

J. Skinsen
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	364	Manchester	15.7.26
2	343	Manchester	23.2.26
3	40	Manchester	40
4	42	Manchester	29.7.26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Pythia
for

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st JULY.

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	AFFLECK	MARIA.	48	F	W Drotr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister. A. Daniels. 413 Ashton Old Rd. Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester.	1723	Manchester.	15.7.26
2	TRANSIT	LAWTON	JOHN. S.	43	M	M Ctrectr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Avondale. Prestwich Park. Manchester.	Aus.	Melbourne.	342	Melbourne.	23.1.26
3	TRANSIT	LAWTON	JANE. S.	40	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Brother in Law - DO- Rev Colhurst Father	Aus.	Melbourne.	40	Melbourne.	20.7.26
4	TRANSIT	COLLHURST	HERBERT F	38	M	Account	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Florence. Hampton	Mex.	Mexico City	12	Mexico City	29.7.26
											Lines 5 to 30 blank								
											Passes								

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31st JULY.

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	APFLECK ✓	MARIA.	48	F	W Drotr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister. A. Daniels. 413 Ashton Old Rd. Manchester.	Eng.	Manchester.	1723	Manchester.	15.7.26
2	TRANSIT	LAWTON ✓	JOHN.S.	43	M	M Ctrectr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Avendale. Prestwich Park. Manchester.	Aus.	Melbourne.	342	Melbourne.	23.2.26
3	TRANSIT	LAWTON ✓	JANE.S. w	40	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Brother in Law - DO- Rev Colhurst Father	Aus.	Melbourne.	44	Melbourne.	26
4	TRANSIT	COLLHURST ✓	HERBERT F	26	M	Account	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Vicarsgate, Hampton	Mexico	Mexico City	12	Mexico City	29.7.26
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 AUG 1926

19

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Temp. Visit.	1 Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Mrs. Calderbank. 1756 Jerome Av. Bronx. N.Y.	NO	60	Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Hzi.	None	England	Manchester	1723	Manchester	15.7.26
In Transit	2 No	Self	Yes Yes	1926	In Transit to Australia	NO	In	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Bl.	None	England	Chatham	2	343	23.2.26
-DO-	3 No	Husband As abv.	Yes Yes	1926	In Transit to Australia	NO	In	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	3	40	20.7.26
	4 Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1926	In Transit to Mexico City	NO	In	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	England	Worcester	4	42	20.7.26
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prother, Master of the Sevtea from his spouse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prother
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926

at my

SPAMM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Wilson, Surgeon of the Seythia, Swearing themselves
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York.

John Stevenson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

		34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	13515	LIVERPOOL	28.4.26.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	11445	BELFAST	7.4.26.	
7	2447	GOTHENBURG	11.3.26	
8	29194	LIVERPOOL	7.4.26.	
9	9628	BRADFORD	17.26.	
10	1549	LIVERPOOL	10.5.26	
11	30462	LIVERPOOL	28.4.26	
12	24010	-DO-	16.7.26.	
13	4441	Bergen	7.4.26	
14	2075	Liverpool	14.4.26	
15	4415	Bergen	7.4.26	
16	114806	Washington	5.22.26	
17	do	do	do	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Seythia
Quinta

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 31ST

19 26

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		BOCKEN	ISABELLA	24	F	S WEAVER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND SHIPLEY	MRS ELLEN BROOCKER, 174 LEEDS ST. WINDHILL, SHIPLEY.	N.Y. NEWARK	1	13515	Liverpool	20.4.26.
2		FIELDING	EUGENE ELIZA	16	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	MOTHER, 138 SELWYN VILLAS, TOTTENHAM RD., WOOLVERHAMPTON	N.Y. BROOKLYN	2			
3		FIELDING	KATHLEEN M.	20	F	S MILLNR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	GRANDMOTHER DO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	3			
4		FIELDING	ARTHUR L.O.	8	M	S SCHLR	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.		DO		4			
5		FIELDING	DOUGLAS B.	6	M	S SCHLR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	DO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	5			
6		FLANAGHAN ✓	MARY ELLEN	46	F	M H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH IRELAND BELFAST	AUNT, MRS CAMPBELL, IRISH ST. DOWNPATRICK.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	6	11445	BELFAST	7.4.26.
7		HAGER ✓	EINAR BERTIE	22	M	S CLERK	YES SWEDISH	YES SWEDEN	SWEDISH SWEDEN STOCKHOLM	MRS. BETTY HAGER, UJGHARAD. Mother	MONT. ANACONDA	7	2447	GOTHENBURG	11.3.26
8		HALL ✓	EMMA. Toward	27	F	S VALVE MANFR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND HESWALL	MOTHER, MRS. M. HALL, THE MOUNT HESWALL, CHESHIRE.	N.Y. ROCHESTER	8	29194	LIVERPOOL	7.4.26.
9		ILLINGWORTH ✓	ANN.	66	F	W CLERK TEXTILE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LIVERSEDEGE	MRS. ADA TODD, LYSING LANE, LIVERSEDEGE. Sister	MINN. ST. PAUL	9	9628	BRADFORD	17.26.
10		PHILLIPS ✓	MARGARET	23	F	S WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND BRADFORD	MOTHER, MRS. M. PHILLIPS, 5 UPPER PARK ST. BRADFORD.	PA. CHESTER	10	1549	LIVERPOOL	10.5.26
11		THORNTON ✓	MAY MATILDA W.	47	F	S MILLNR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LEYLAND	BROTHER, WILLIAM R. THORNTON, KUSKINVILLE, DALTON-IN-FURNESS.	N.Y. NEW YORK	11	30462	LIVERPOOL	28.4.26
12		GLEAVE ✓	ALICE	25	F	S STENOGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	FATHER, ALFRED GLEAVE, 29 HILBERY AVE., TUEBROOK, L'POOL.	PENN. PHILADELPHIA	12	24010	-DO-	16.7.26.
13		GOTTEBERG	OSCAR	23	M	S Electro	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand-inavian Norway Maaloy	Father, Mr. Lars A. Gotteberg. Maaloy, Norway.	Pa. Pittsburgh	13	4441	Bergen	7.4.26
14		RIS ✓	MARGARETHA E.	29	F	S Nurse	Yes English &c.	Yes Switzerland Swiss	German England Meols.	R.F. Whiteley Windward, Meols. Cheshire. Friend	N.Y. New York	14	2075	Liverpool	14.4.26
15		OSERVE ✓	ASBJEN S O	25	M	S Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand: Norway Nance	Isdalst per Bergen Norway	NY New York	15	4415	Bergen	7.4.26
16		DUNE ✓	Lillian	27	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English Ohio Akron	Mrs Frank Harrington Mother 57 Brearton Rd; Bagaley v	Ohio Akron	16	114806	Washington	3.2.26
17	U. S. CIT.	DUNE ✓	CEDRIC A son	-	M	S infant	No	No Britain	English England Bagaley	as above Aunt	Ohio Akron	17	do	no visa do	do
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Line 1, Isabella Boeker did not embark
Lines 2, 3, 4, 5, Eugene Fielding, Kathleen Fielding, Arthur Fielding
Douglas Fielding did not embark.
Lines 16 to 30 BLANK

Signature: _____
Passer

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 9 AUG. 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Protherus Master, of the Syrtia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Protherus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926

at My Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all it has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Kuehn, Surgeon of the Sevicia, Parkings Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York.

John Stevenson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
159271	Washington	25.5.26
159609	Washington	24.6.26
138588	Washington	25.3.26
145075	Washington	17.4.26
161417	Washington	17.7.26
145075	Washington	17.7.26
1122	Liverpool	12.7.26
115575	Washington	7.12.25
119427	Washington	18.12.25
144748	Washington	12.4.26
144749	do	do
127	Liverpool	14.7.26
168541	Washington	24.6.26
171959	Washington	30.6.26
166420	Washington	26.6.26
46	Washington	21.7.26
141997	Washington	3.4.26
18493	London	28.7.26
57	London	19.7.26
163787	Washington	24.6.26
92	Jerusalem	22.6.26
93	do	22.6.26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

31st JULY

19 26

(Printed in England.)

14-531

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BULLOCK	EMMA.E.	54	F	S Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs.L.Aston, Coleford. Gloucester.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	25.5.26
2		BULLOCK	GERTRUDE.M.	48	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	-DO-	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	24.6.26
3		CARTNER	MAUDE.	44	F	S Thrtol.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. 3 Riding St. Southport.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	25.3.26
4		CARTNER	NELLIE	39	F	S Thrtol	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. -DO-	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	17.4.26
5		COOKE	ELIZABETH	44	F	S Thrtol	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	-DO-	N.Y.	New York	Washington	17.7.26
6		DUCKWORTH	ORMEROD	76	M	M Prop.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Norristown	Mr.Whooley, Blackburn Rd. Accrington.	Norristown		Washington	24.6.26
7		HIRST	ELIZABETH.A.	47	F	W Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother, Mrs. M. Ledger, 37 Woodhall Trec. Thornbury. Bradford	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Liverpool	12.7.26
8		JOHNSON	HARRIET	37	F	S Dmstc.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister, Miss. A. Johnson, 469 Mill St. Openshaw, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	7.12.25
9		MAYER	ANNIE	50	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mrs. H. Connelson, 111 Strathmore Crescent, Benwell Grv. Newcastle	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Washington	18.12.25
10		MAYER	EDNA	19	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	-DO-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Washington	12.4.26
11		Mc.PHERSON	MARY.A.	36	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. W. Pennington, 76 Church St. Barrow-in-Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	do	do
12	UNDER 14	Mc.PHERSON	WILLIAM	6	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	G'father. -DO-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Liverpool	14.7.26
13		MILLS	MARY	58	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ensley	Mrs. M. Beck, 10 Allendale Ctgs. Hansatery Colliery. Durham.	Ala.	Ensley.	-DO-	-do-
14		RUDGE	ELIZA	67	F	S H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Canaan	Mr Henry Ridge Cousin	Canaan	Canaan	Washington	24.6.26
15		WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	55	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Coalford Ches.	Ala.	Birmingham	Washington	30.6.26
16		WILLIAMSON	MARGARET	54	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Mrs. J. S. Moon, 16 Chesham Trec. Cannock Co. Durham.	Ala.	Birmingham	Washington	15.6.26
17		DAVNER	CHMOUL	67	M	W Tailor	No	Russian	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow.	Mr Moen 36 Shortburn Terrace Cannock Co. Durham	N.Y.	Irvington.	Washington	21.7.26
18		LATHAM	GEORGE.A.	30	M	S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Houston	Friend Israel Kalik Cherry Astor Gov. Podolish, Rm 414	Tex.	Houston.	Washington	3.4.26
19		Mc. KELL	IDA.	28	F	M Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother, Mrs. A. Latham, 80 Seabank Rd. Wallasey, Ches.	Eng.	London	London	28.7.26
20		WARRIEN	HARRIET	61	F	W Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father, Mr. O. Ashton, 23 Ashfield Rd. Urmston, Manchester.	Mass	Springfield	London	19.7.26
21		EVANS	HARRIET	46	F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Winfield	Henry Warramir Son	NY	Winfield	Washington	24.6.26
22	TRANSIT	OLANK	ALFRED P S	37	M	M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Palestine	Jerusalem	22 Banger St Nottingham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	22.6.26
23	TRANSIT	OLANK	Kathleen	32	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Palestine	Jerusalem	Richard Gravell Father	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	22.6.26
24														12 Cartland Pl. Port Talbot				
25														Brother Harold Clark				
26														12 Fox Hill Upper Norwood London				
27														as above. Brother in Law				
28																		
29																		
30																		

13 & 16 above map

Ex. 13-16 Learning Inst

Line 15, George Williamson transferred Sheet 2 Line 7

Lines 24 to 30 BLANK

Blue arrow pointing

Purpose.

12

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531

List

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 9 AUG 19 5

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Potter, Master of the Boyle from Leipsold, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1920

at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

31st JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of

1926

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL.	54		M			Supreme Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 4th. 1913	7013 Perryterrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ABRAHAMS	EDITH	52		F			By Marriage PP No 251867 12/5/26	-DO-
3	ABRAHAMS	LAURA	28		F			By Marriage P P No 253114 21/1/24	-DO-
4	BUNN	LILLIAN	37		F			Summit County, Akron, Ohio.	Husband, Mr. A. Bunn, 1533 Aster Ave. Akron, Ohio.
5	BUNN	CEDRIC A.			M				Father.
6	BRAMHAM	HARRY.	62		M			PP No: 259 16th May 1926	Home. 503 West Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
7	BOOTH	JOHN	69		M			Providence, R.I. May. 21st. 1904.	148 Lauriston St. Philadelphia.
8	DEAN	JAMES	42		M			Quater Session. PP No 244959 Court of Philadelphia, Oct. 5th. 1888	1. Genesee St. New Hartford, N.Y.
9	DEAN	LILIAN	41		F			Onedia County Court New York 24th June 1914	-DO-
10	DEAN	LESLIE	8		M			By Marriage PP No 186488 12/2/26	-DO-
11	EVANS	WILLIAM.	48		M			U S District Court Brooklyn. March. 16th. 1926.	20 North Fish Ave. Winfield, Long Island, N.Y.
12	EVANS	HARRIET	46		F				-DO-
13	PICKLING	JESSIE.	65		F			By Marriage PP No 208444 3rd May 1926	Pittsburg Pa. 1528 Laughlin Ave. Beechview.
14	HUGHES	MARY.C.	35		F			By Marriage P P No. 208444 3rd May 1926	Husband, W.S. Hughes. 60 Crown St. Bridgeport, Conn.
15	HIGMAN	JOHN.	50		M			Queen Anne Co. Md. Mar. 2nd. 1876	Millington, Md.
16	HIGMAN	NETTIE.M.	44		F			Queen Anne Co. Md. Oct. 6th. 1881.	-DO-
17	KEIGHES	MARY.	53		F			By Marriage PP 180412	Llewellyn Prk. West Orange, N.J.
18	KEIGHES	MARY	22		F			West Orange, N.J. Apr. 8th. 1904.	-DO-
19	MITCHELL.	MARY	46		F			PP No: 231603 24/5/26	22 Wilson Heights Ave. Baltimore, Md.
20	MORIARTY	LOUIS	28		M			Thru Husband's Naturalization. 1920	422 E. Center St. So. Manchester, Ct.
21	MORIARTY	MICHAEL.J.	56		M			Common Pleas Court Hartford Ct. Oct. 29th. 1892.	-DO-
22	MORIARTY	ANNIE.L.	55		F			Manchester Conn; 28th August 1870	-DO-
23	MAC DONALD	JOHN.	70		M			U S Court Kings County NY 1887. By 190916, 16/4/26	613 Central Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
24	MALLALIEN	SALLIE.W.	68		F			Denton, Md. 17th June 1888	Millington, Md.
25	O'BRIEN.	FITZPATRICK	68		M			New Orleans Louisiana. 3.31.1888.	21 Vernon Place East Orange NJ
26	ROBINSON	ARTHUR.	42		M			Quarter Session. PP. 101856 Court of Philadelphia. 8th April 1926	179 Kalos St. Philadelphia.
27	ROBINSON	FRANK	14		M				-DO-
28	SMITH	ROSE	53		F			By Marriage PP 184088 8th April 1926	42-17 So. 78th St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
29	SCHWARTZ	LASZIO. (LOUIS)	41		M			PP NO 115742 issued 24th August 1925 Brooklyn. 10th Apr. 1905.	104 W. 42nd St. New York City. N.Y.
30	BRUMBAUGH	ANNA.B.	34		F			Randolph, O. Dec. 1st. 1891.	Hartville, Ohio.

Lines 4, 5. Lillian Bunn & Cedric Bunn transferred to sheet No 4 lines 17 & 18
Line 13 Harriett Evans transferred to sheet No 3 line 21

Parson.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 5.

PERMITS.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

23/25 Washington 101667 1
U.S.C. X
16/26 Washington 145817 2
16/26 Washington 155608 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "B C Y T H I A". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31st JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1926

Sheet 5.
PERMITS.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo.					
COMBS	PAUL.H.	37		M	M	Quenemo.Kansas. 14th July.1889		Mother.Mrs.Combs. 640 East Grand Ave.Springfield,Mis
COMBS	LOUISE.W.	37		F	M	Abilene Kansas.8th July.1889.		Mother-in-Law. -DO-
COMBS	EDGAR.L.	7		M	S		By Parentage P P No 259910	G'Mother. -DO-
COMBS	PAUL.H.	3		M	M	KANSAS City. Kansas.2nd Dec.1922.		-DO-
MAC DONALD	ISAAC H	36		M	M	Concord Aug:31st 1889		Washeta Road Concord, Mass; 409 Avenue I Brooklyn NY 5613-15th Street North Birmingham Ala.
MC CLOVEY	Patrick	63		M	M		P P No 240487 issued 7/6/26 Kings Co Court 1887.	
WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	54		M	M		PP No 218951 issued 12th May 1926	

Edna Hester
Aug completed 2/10/26
Lines 6 to 30 B L A N K

Blues...

Parrot

7/26

16

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
25/26 Washington	101667	1
16/26 Washington	145817	2
10/26 Washington	155508	4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

OBB (QUEENSTOWN)

1st AUGUST

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1926

Sheet 5.

PERMITS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						Place of Issuance	Number
1	McDonald	Michael	46	M	M	Sugar Notch, Pa. 10/6/1880.		506, Miners Park Bldg, Wilkes-Barre.		
2	McDonald	Anthony	72	M	W		Passport No. 223537 issued 19/5/26 By Marriage 20/5/26	-do-		
3	Coleman	Mary	60	F	M		Passport No. 232975 issued 23/5/26	355 W. 41st St. New York.		
4	Griffith	John J.	47	M	M		Supreme Court 1903. New York. PP No. 13417	155 Park Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	5/26	Washington 101667 1
5	Griffith	John P.	18	M	S	6th New York, August 1907.		-do-		U.S.C. X
6	Griffith	Martin I.	17	M	S	3rd New York, Dec. 1908.		-do-	6/26	Washington 145817 2 2
7	Marke	Mary	48	F	M		Passport No. 231586 issued 26/5/26.	9918, Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	6/26	Washington 156508 4 3
8	McNulty	Elmer	32	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 2/5/1894.		-do-		
9	Doyle	Andrew	42	M	S		Dist Court Hannet Co; St Louis 1907 Passport No. 11208 issued 27/3/26.	Green Isle, Minn.		
10	Gahill	Henry	47	M	S		Passport No. 247856 issued 14/6/26. PP No. 229011 issued 24/5/26	Tracy, Minn.		
11	Mullane	Patriok	41	M	M		Federal Court, Kansas, April 1912.	3822, Benton Blvd, Kansas City, Mo.		
12	Hopper	Ann Eliza	74	F	W	Tippicamee Co Ind. 12/7/1851	Passport No. 100000	3525 Washington Blvd, Indianapolis		
13	Hopper	Sara	42	F	S	Montgomery Co; Ind. 25/10/1863	Passport No. 100079	3525 Washington Blvd, Indianapolis.		
14	Beardman	Lester	48	M	M	Hamilton, N.Y. Apl. 5th. 1878.		1809, 11th Ave. Greeley, Col.		
15	Beardman	Evelyn L.	53	F	M	Worcester, Mass. Jul. 7th. 1873.		-do-		
16	Beardman	Brewer G.	73	M	W	Keeneville, N.Y. Oct. 8th. 1852.		-do-		
17	Beardman	Janette	14	F	S	Woodland, Md. Jan. 4th. 1912.		-do-		
18	Casey	Abigail	26	F	S	Butte, Mont. Sept. 6th. 1900.		Lafayette Apt. 17, Greeley, Col.		
19	Hart	Rayel F	28	F	M	Algona Iowa 5th March 1891		1460n Brickell Avenue Miami Fla; 250 South Street		
20	Martin	Mary	40	F	S		PP no 226651 issued 21st May 1926	Parkhill NY		
21	Hollams	John	26	M	S	Jersey City, 6th April 1890		60 Devon Street Jersey City NJ 217 East 71st Street		
22	Gann	Winifred	51	F	M		PP No 205485 3/5/26 U S District Court New York Nov 1916. P P No 251737, 18/6/26	New York City 81- 46th Avenue Flushing LL.		
23	Rannon	James	34	M	S		District Court New York City 24/7/17	2253- Ryer Avenue, Bronx, NY.		
24	Cunningham	Martin	34	M	M					

Lines 25 to 30 B L A N K

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

John Stevenson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 5.
PERMITS.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25/25	Washington	101667 1
	U.S.C.	X X 1
16/26	Washington	145817 2 3
10/26	Washington	155508 4 3

ALIEN PASSENGERS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

25

List N.Y.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BOYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUERNSTOWN)

AUGUST 1st. 19 26.

Sheet 5.
PERMITS.

CHINA L.P. 4/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number												
1	✓	McBride	Margaret	27	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father, Michael Sullivan, Gerrihy, Inchigeela, Macroom, Co.Cork.	Ills.	Chicago.	P.	Washington	101667	1										
2	U.S. CIT.	McBride	Daniel F.	2	✓	M	S Child	No	English	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	-do-	Ills.	Chicago.	U.S.C.	X	X	2	1									
3	✓	Martin	Patrick	49	✓	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Bedford.	Mother, Mrs. Annie Martin, Carragh P.O.Loughrea, Galway.	Pa.	Bedford	6/26	Washington	145817	2	2									
4	✓	McNicholas	Agnes	32	✓	F	S Domat.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother, Mrs. M. McNicholas, Lisbrogan, Swinford, Co. Mayo	Ills.	Chicago.	10/26	Washington	155508	4	3									
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

J. Scaryng Imp

Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.

Remains necessary.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

45

9 AUG 1928....., 19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm Prothero* Master of the *Seythia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *August*, 19 *16*
at *New York*

Edison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Seeythia, Sailing Thorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 his years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

John Stevenson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 4. VISITOR.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.15/26 London 14133

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List... N.Y. 4.

Q4

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

1st. AUGUST

28
10

Sheet 4.

VISITOR.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Jul. 15/26 London 4133

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y. 4

Q4

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

1st.AUGUST, 1926

Sheet 4.

VISITOR.

	34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Jul. 15/26	X London	X 4133	1
			2
			3
			4
			5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Page 4

127

VISITOR.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th, 1926.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rathbone Master of the Sceythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rathbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

Edw. M. Ford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Scythia, Seiling Thorswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 26
at New York

John Stevenson
Surgeon

Donner
day

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

Sheet 3. (Q)

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/26	Cobh	2613
2/26	Cobh	3225
3/26	Dublin	12971
4/26	Cobh	3315
5/26	Cobh	3447
6/26	Cobh	9300
7/26	Cobh	9305
8/26	Cobh	9301
9/26	Cobh	9302
10/26	Dublin	5189
11/26	Dublin	12897
12/26	Dublin	12899
13/26	Dublin	12549
14/26	Dublin	11829
15/26	Dublin	20162
16/26	Dublin	18684
17/26	Belfast	3340
18/26	Dublin	17832
19/26	Dublin	17833
20/26	Dublin	30/6/26
21/26	Cobh	3440
22/26	Dublin	3613
23/26	Cobh	3312
24/26	Dublin	12156
25/26	Cobh	3436
26/26	Cobh	3431
27/26	Cobh	3433
28/26	Cobh	3432
29/26	Cobh	3200
30/26	Cobh	19066

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1,13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Sheet 3. (Q)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

1st AUGUST

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Notes	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town		State	City or town	Issued	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Sullivan	Michael	27	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel.	Father, William Sullivan, 29, Cashel Road, Clonmel, Tipp. N.Y. Bronx.			26	Cobh	2613	
2		O'Sullivan	Ellie	18	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Maconn.	Father, Michael O'Sullivan, Curriny, Inohigeela, Maconn, Cork. Ills. Chicago.			26	Cobh	3225	
3		Gallagher	Catherine	20	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	Mother, Mrs. Maggie Gallagher, Ballineck, Keel, Westport, Mayo. Ohio. Cleveland			26	Dublin	12971	
4		English	Thomas	26	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	Father, James English, Ballymanna, Clogheen, Co. Tipp. Cal. San Francisco.			26	Cobh	3315	
5		O'Brien	Mary	22	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappamore	Mother, Mrs. O'Brien, Dromally Rd. Cappamore, Limerick. Mich. Detroit			26	Cobh	4447	
6		Walsh	Bridget	47	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Brother, Michael Horgan, Ballyroe, Tralee, Co. Kerry. Ills. Chicago.			26	Cobh	3300	
7		Walsh	Joseph	22	M	Fireman	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Uncle, Michael Horgan, Ballyroe, Tralee, Co. Kerry. Ills. Chicago.			26	Cobh	9305	
8	UNDER 10	Walsh	Eleanor	11	F	School Girl	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Uncle, Michael Horgan, Ballyroe, Tralee, Co. Kerry. Ills. Chicago.			26	Cobh	9301	
9	UNDER 10	Walsh	Margaret	3	F	Child	No	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee.	Uncle, Michael Horgan, Ballyroe, Tralee, Co. Kerry. Ills. Chicago.			26	Cobh	9302	
10		Brennan	Maggie	17	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonfad.	Mother, Mrs. Pollard, Benmore, Mt. devlin, Clonfad, Roscommon. N.Y. New York.			22	Dublin	5189	
11		Pollard	Katie	17	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonfad.	Mother, Mrs. Pollard, Benmore, Mt. devlin, Clonfad, Roscommon. N.Y. New York.			23	Dublin	12897	
12		Corless	Gerard	25	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris.	Father, Michael Corless, Claremorris, Claremorris, Mayo. N.Y. Staten Island			26	Dublin	12895	
13		Nolan	James	19	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount.	Father, Michael Nolan, Oregduff, Hollymount, Co. Mayo. Ills. Chicago.			26	Dublin	12649	
14		Grealish	John	26	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Father, Patrick Grealish, Lisheanavallan, Co. Galway. N.Y. New York.			26	Dublin	11829	
15	DE-USA	Higgins	James	54	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mohill.	Wife, Mrs. E. Higgins, Farragh, Mohill, Co. Leitrim. Cal. San Francisco			26	Dublin	20162	
16		Murtagh	Delia	24	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh.	Father, Martin Murtagh, Carracastle, Bohela, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo. N.Y. New York.			27	Dublin	18684	
17		Tierman	Mary A.	24	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Mother, Mrs. M. Tierman, Drumghla, Mohill, Co. Leitrim. N.I. Woonsocket.			14	Belfast	3340	
18		McMahon	Patrik	29	M	Printer	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Miss Kath. McMahon, 17, Upper Gardiner St. Dublin. N.Y. New York.			12	Dublin	17832	
19		McMahon	Winifred	23	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Sister-in-Law, Miss K. McMahon, 17, Upper Gardiner St. Dublin. N.Y. New York.			12	Dublin	17833	
20	UNDER 10	McMahon	Katherine	1	F	Child	No	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Miss K. McMahon, 17, Upper Gardiner St. Dublin. N.Y. New York.			12	Dublin	17833	
21		Kennedy	Timothy	22	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul.	Father, John Kennedy, Caunduff, Annascaul, Co. Kerry. Mass. Springfield.			28	Cobh	3440	
22		Collins	Margaret	25	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Straid.	Father, Luke Collins, Straid, Co. Galway. Mass. Arlington.			9	Dublin	3613	
23		Carroll	Bart Holomew	19	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert.	Father, Patrick Carroll, Ballyneicken, Ardfert, Kerry. Ind. Indianapolis.			28	Cobh	3312	
24		Baker	Mary	23	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Renvyle.	Father, Bartley Baker Ardnagreevagh, Renvyle, Galway. N.J. Trenton.			13	Dublin	12158	
25		Sullivan	John	21	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Keshmure.	Father, Denis Sullivan, Letter, Keshmure, Co. Kerry. N.H. Nashua.			28	Cobh	3436	
26		Teer	Philip A.	42	M	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Douglas.	Mother, Mrs. Margt. Teer, 25, Donnybrook, Douglas, Co. Cork. Mass. Waltham.			27	Cobh	3431	
27		Miller	James L.	4	M	Child	No	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Douglas.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margt. Teer, 25, Donnybrook, Douglas, Co. Cork. Mass. Waltham.			27	Cobh	3433	
28		Miller	Anastatia	2	F	Child	No	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Douglas.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margt. Teer, 25, Donnybrook, Douglas, Co. Cork. Mass. Waltham.			27	Cobh	3432	
29		Denevan	Hannah	16	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy.	Father, John Denevan, Coolagown, Fermoy, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York.			20	Cobh	3200	
30		Doran	Kate	42	F	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father, J. Doran, 20, W. Brunswick St. Dublin. Mass. Worcester.			20	Cobh	19066	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y. 3.

Sheet 3. (Q)

- 9 AUG. 1923

1926.

29

NEW YORK

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1920
at New York

E. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

John Stevenson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2. (9)

30

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
12/26.	Cobh	2937	1
17/26.	Cobh	9918	2
21/26.	Cobh	8963	3
28/26.	Dublin	13201	4
6/26.	Cobh	2752	5
16/26.	Cobh	3124	6
2/26.	Cobh	2855	7
28/26.	Cobh	2615	8
7/26.	Cobh	2806	9
29/26.	Cobh	3460	10
3/26.	Cobh	9404	11
25/26.	Cobh	3530	12
27/26.	Dublin	13202	13
3/26.	Dublin	3466	14
22/26.	Dublin	12818	15
	U.S.C.		16
	U.S.C.		17
22/26.	Dublin	12819	18
22/26.	Dublin	12817	19
22/26.	Dublin	12818	20
22/26.	Cobh	3449	21
2/26.	Dublin	11580	22
5/26.	Cobh	9463	23
4/26.	Southampton	1008	24
26/26.	Cobh	2761	25
27/26.	Cobh	9110	26
28/26.	Dublin	18721	27
11/26.	Cobh	9730	28
28/26.	Dublin	12094	29
14/26.	Dublin	1076	30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N.Y. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

1st AUGUST, 1926.

Sheet 2. (C)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36		38	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		EMIGRATION VISA		Date.												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance		Number											
1		Heaphy	Elisabeth	21	✓	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh.	Father, Edward Heaphy, Queen Street, Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City.	Cobh	2937	1	8.26										
2		Hartnett	Mary	20	✓	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Eyerles	Father, Patrick Hartnett, Ardroom, Eyerles, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Cobh	9918	2	7.26										
3		Sullivan	Abby	26	✓	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father, Daniel Sullivan, Banawn, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Astoria.	Cobh	8963	3	7.26										
4		Coen	Julia	21	✓	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Mother, Mrs. Coen, Clatan, Headford, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago.	Dublin	13201	4	7.26										
5		McCarthy	Felix	20	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare.	Father, Michael McCarthy, Kilmeelogue, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Cobh	2752	5	7.26									
6		Mahony	Thomas	23	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney.	Father, Daniel Mahony, Rathkenney, Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Cobh	3124	6	7.26									
7		Armshaw	William	23	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport.	Father, Richard Stritch, Lackamore, Newport, Co. Tipp.	N.J.	Jersey City	Cobh	2855	7	7.26									
8		Daly	John	20	✓	M	S	Confab.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh.	Father, Patrick Daly, 23, Connolly Street, Cobh, Cork.	N.Y.	E. Durham.	Cobh	2615	8	7.26									
9		Ahern	David	20	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Ahern, 29, Connolly Street, Cobh, Cork.	N.Y.	E. Durham.	Cobh	2806	9	7.26									
10		Molony	Martin	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart.	Father, Michael Molony, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.	Cobh	3460	10	7.26									
11		Enright	Michael	32	✓	M	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coonagh.	Father, J. Enright, Coonagh, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	Cobh	9406	11	7.26									
12		Holchan	John	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanahoe.	Father, John Holchan, Erribul, Shanahoe, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.	Cobh	3535	12	7.26									
13		Heneghan	Mary	20	✓	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Srah	Father, Pat Heneghan, Gortnaculla, Srah, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Somerville.	Dublin	1321	13	7.26										
14		Reynolds	Lizzie	21	✓	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromod.	Father, Mr. Reynolds, Johnstonebridge, Dromod, Leitrim.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Dublin	2465	14	7.26										
15		Walsh	Katherine	36	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark.	Brother, Francis Regan, Ardagh, Co. Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	1281	15	7.26										
16		Walsh	Mary E.	9	✓	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark.	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	U.S.C.		16	7.26										
17		Walsh	Martin J.	7	✓	M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark.	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	U.S.C.		17	7.26									
18		Walsh	Thomas	6	✓	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark.	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	1281	18	7.26									
19		Walsh	Margaret	4	✓	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark.	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	1281	19	7.26										
20		Walsh	Katherine	2	✓	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark.	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	1281	20	7.26										
21		Callahan	Deborah	18	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Callahan, Upper Tullig, Killorglin, Kerry.	N.I.	Providence.	Cobh	3449	21	7.26									
22		Sheil	Michael	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Brother, M. Sheil, Somagh, Killendern, Loughrea, Galway.	N.J.	Glynroddge.	Dublin	11885	22	7.26									
23		McMahon	Norah	22	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Father, Michael McMahon, 2, Boyles Cottages, Garryvheen, Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	Cobh	9463	23	7.26									
24		Hegarty	Timothy	31	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen.	Mother, Mrs. Hegarty, Tee Head, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston.	Southampton	1008	24	7.26									
25		O'Hanlon	Denis	18	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore.	Father, Thomas O'Hanlon, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Hookaway.	Cobh	2761	25	7.26									
26		Shane	Denis	24	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lissarda.	Mother, Mrs. John Shine, Deoniskay, Lissarda, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Cobh	9115	26	7.26									
27		Walsh	Michael	22	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore.	Father, Edward Walsh, Fenton, Kellingh, Tullamore, Offaly.	Conn.	Stanford.	Dublin	18741	27	7.26									
28		Danevan	Kate	18	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Union Hall.	Father, Patrick Donovan, Union Hall, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Cobh	9730	28	7.26									
29		Gannon	Patrick	22	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon.	Father, John Gannon, Weekfield, Lanesboro, Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Dublin	12094	29	7.26									
30		Horan	Michael	24	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portumna	Mother, Mrs. Mary Horan, Ballynew, Portumna, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	4076	30	7.26									

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet 2. (C)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 AUG. 1926, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Complexion	Country	City or town														
								Hair	Eyes															
1	Sister (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Sister, Mrs. M. J. Kaval, 416, Connapaw Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshdarkblue.	N11	Ireland	Cobh.	Jul. 12/26.	Cobh	2937	1	5.26
2	Uncle (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Uncle, Daniel Hartnett, 308, Winston St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4freshfairgrey	N11	Ireland	Ardgroom.	June 17/26.	Cobh	9918	2	5.26
3	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother, Daniel Sullivan, 113, 14th Ave. Astoria, La. N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Kemmare	May 21/26	Cobh	8963	3	5.26
4	Aunt (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Malley, 2944, Congress St. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	fairbrowngrey	N11	Ireland	Headford	Jul. 28/26.	Dublin	13201	4	5.26
5	Uncle (see 19)	\$25.00	No	Uncle, J. J. McCarthy, 2744, Homecrest Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Kemmare	Jul. 6/26.	Cobh	2752	5	5.26
6	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin, William Riordan, 382, E. 153rd St. Bronx, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7darkblackblue.	N11	Ireland	Abbeyside	Jul. 16/26	Cobh	3124	6	5.26
7	Self	\$25.00	No	Step-brother, Thomas Gannon, 178, Grove St. Jersey City, N.J.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7freshdarkhazel.	N11	Ireland	Newport.	Jul. 2/26	Cobh	2855	7	5.26
8	Mother	\$25.00	No	Friend, Joseph Jago, The O'Shea House, E. Durham, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8freshdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Cobh.	June 28/26	Cobh	2615	8	5.26
9	Mother (see 12)	\$25.00	No	Friend, Joseph Jago, The O'Shea House, E. Durham, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Cobh.	Jul. 7/26	Cobh	2806	9	5.26
10	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother, Thomas Molony, 15, Tecumseh Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8fairfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Kildysart	Jul. 29/26	Cobh	3460	10	5.26
11	Cousin (see 19)	\$25.00	No	Cousin, Thomas Kenny, 697, 29th St. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7freshbrownbrown.	N11	Ireland	Limerick.	June 3/26	Cobh	9406	11	5.26
12	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother, William Holohan, 6749, S. Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Shanahan	Jul. 28/26	Cobh	3530	12	5.26
13	Cousin (see 19)	\$25.00	No	Cousin, Michael Heneghan, 23, Michman Ave. Somerville, Mass.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Srah.	Jul. 27/26	Dublin	13201	13	5.26
14	Miss (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. David Fitzsimmons, Box 183, Loleta, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Gloona	June 3/26	Dublin	3466	14	5.26
15	Husband	March 1910.	Yes	Husband, Martin Walsh, 820, Hillerman St. Philadelphia.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Don	Jul. 22/26	Dublin	12818	15	5.26
16	Father (see 19)	\$25.00	Yes	Father, Martin Walsh, 820, Hillerman St. Phila.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	U.S.A.	Philadelphi		U.S.C.		16	5.26
17	Father (see 19)	\$25.00	Yes	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	U.S.A.	Philadelphi		U.S.C.		17	5.26
18	Father	\$25.00	No	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Aghamore.	Jul. 22/26	Dublin	12818	18	5.26
19	Father (see 19)	\$25.00	No	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Gilgariff	Jul. 22/26	Dublin	12818	19	5.26
20	Father (see 19)	\$25.00	No	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	freshbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Mullen	Jul. 22/26	Dublin	12818	20	5.26
21	Sister (see 19)	\$25.00	No	Sister, Miss Mary Callahan, 107 Hope St. Providence, R.I.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4freshfairbrown.	N11	Ireland	Killorglin	Jul. 22/26	Cobh	3449	21	5.26
22	Self	\$50.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Margt. McLoughlin, 372, Ridgewood Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4freshbrowngrey	N11	Ireland	Loughrea.	Jul. 4/26	Dublin	11886	22	5.26
23	Aunt (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Liston, 6730, Bishop St. Chicago, Ill.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2fairbrownbrown.	N11	Ireland	Limerick.	June 5/26	Cobh	9463	23	5.26
24	Self	\$25.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Annie O'Sullivan, 94, E. Brookline St. Boston, Mass.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9freshdarkbrown.	N11	Ireland	Skibbere.	Jul. 4/26	Southampton	1008	24	5.26
25	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend, Michael Ryan, 126, 94 St. Hookaway Beach, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Mourneabbey	Jul. 26/26	Cobh	2761	25	5.26
26	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin, John Murphy, 1165, Forrest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10darkblackblue.	N11	Ireland	Lisarda	Nov 27/26	Cobh	9118	26	5.26
27	Self	\$50.00	No	Cousin, Edward Molloy, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10fairblackbrown	N11	Ireland	Killeigh	Apr. 28/26	Dublin	18721	27	5.26
28	Sister (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Sister, Miss Mary Donovan, 77, 7th St. N. Brighton, N.Y.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5freshbrownbrown.	N11	Ireland	Union Hall	June 11/26	Cobh	9730	28	5.26
29	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin, Mrs. Kate Myles, 507, 4th St. Brooklyn, New York.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8fairbrownblue.	N11	Ireland	Robcommon	Jul. 28/26	Dublin	13094	29	5.26
30	Aunt (see 19)	\$50.00	No	Aunt, Miss K. Mulkeen, 1335, N. Marine St. Philadelphia.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8freshfairblue.	N11	Ireland	Portmarna.	June 14/26	Dublin	1076	30	5.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the Sceptis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1916
at New York

EP. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1916, at New York.

J. Stevenson
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia.
Bonts.
Quora.
Sheet 4.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	78.	LATVIA	20.8.26
2	232	WARSAW	26.7.26
3	37.	WARSAW	1.7.26
4	5446	KOVNO.	15.7.26.
5	972	STOCKHOLM	1.7.26.
6	973	DO	1.7.26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

4 AUG. 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master of the Sceptis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 16
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

John Stevenson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-211

34

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
175846	WASHINGTON	3.7.26
117034	-DO-	11.12.25
180184	-DO-	15.7.26
162913	-DO-	7/8/26
X	BORN USA.	X

Scythia
Permits.

2

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

31ST JULY

19 26.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ISRAELS	26	M	SALES MAN.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	HEBREW	U S A BROOKLYN.	MOTHER. ANNIE ISRAELS. 50 BAMBER ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	175846	WASHINGTON	3.7.26
2		HICKMAN	41	M	BRICK LAYER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. Brooklyn	WIFE. MRS. J. HICKMAN. 14 DUNCAN ST. BARROW IN FURNESS.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	117034	-DO-	11.12.1925
3		HODGKINSON	38	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A CHICAGO.	MOTHER. MRS. WHITTAKER. MANCHESTER CTY BANK-HSE. STANTER ST. SOUTHPORT.	ILL. CHICAGO.	180144	-DO-	15.7.26
4		WILLIAMS	52	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	U S A MARCUS HOOK.	MRS. JONES. 1 PARRY'S TERRACE BLAENAU FESTINIOG.	PA. MARCUS HOOK.	162913	-DO-	7/8/26
5	M. S. CIT.	WILLIAMS	6	M	S CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO AMERICA	WELSH	U S A MARCUS HOOK	-DO-	PA. MARCUS HOOK		BORN USA.	X
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

- 9 AUG 1926..... 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Brothman Master, of the Scyllia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brothman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Brothers Master, of the Sceptis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 26
at New York

Edw. Brothers
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Stevenson, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. Stevenson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14069	GLASGOW	26.7.26
1806	SOUTHAMPTON	12.7.26
2694	DUBLIN.	21.7.26
2773	LIVERPOOL	7/7.26
27749	LIVERPOOL	7.6.26
2779	BELFAST	9.7.26
3204	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
33205	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
33206	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
33207	LIVERPOOL.	16.4.26

3071	LIVERPOOL	15.7.26
7460	DUBLIN.	31.3.26
2705	LIVERPOOL.	26.7.26
364	LIVERPOOL	28.4.26
0.	DUBLIN.	7.6.26.

Scythia
Duro

WORKING PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISOR.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

31ST JULY 1926.

(Print in English.)

16-513

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1	MUIR ✓	ROBERT C.	26	M	M	GARDEN ER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND AUCHINLECK.	WIFE. MRS. M.J. MUIR. CAMPBELL PLACE, AUCHINLECK.	CAL.	LONG BEACH.	14069	GLASGOW	26.7.26
2	CALLAGHAN ✓	WILLIAM.	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	WALES GOWERTON.	BROTHER. JOHN CALLAGHAN. 8 WORSLEY BROW. SUTTON OAK. ST. HELENS.) MRS. B. KINCART	CONN	DEEP RIVER	12696	SOUTHAMPTON	12.7.26
3	KINCART ✓	JAMES V.	25	M	S	SHOP CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND DUNDALK.	90 Olinbressier St Dundalk.	Man Prodr	2694.	DUBLIN.	21.7.26	
4	GAFF ✓	JOHN T.	33	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ASHINGTON.	MRS. CATHERINE GAFF. 40 HOWARD ST. NORTH SHIEDDS	VA.	SCOTSDALE.	12695	Liverpool	7.7.26
5	WATERS ✓	JOHN	26	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND ST. HELENS.	UNCLE. PATRICK WATERS. 79 WEST END ROAD. HAYDOCK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2749	LIVERPOOL	7.6.26
6	MARTIN ✓	JAMES	20	M	S	ELECT. EN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND BELFAST.	PARENTS MR. & MRS. MARTIN. 23 DERAMORE AVE. BELFAST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	2779	BELFAST	9.7.26
7	GRAAL ✓	WILFRED T.	28	M	M	BLAST FURNACE MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURSLEM. STOKE ON TRENT.	MOTHER. MRS. J.M. GRAAL. THOMAS STREET, PACKWOOD. STOKE ON TRENT.	VA.	MORGAN TOWN.	33204	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
8	GRAAL ✓	FLORENCE A.	31	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TRENT.	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	VA.	-DO-	33205	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
9	UNDER 10 ✓	WILFRED T.	3	M	S	CHILD.	YES	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOKE ON TRENT.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	VA.	-DO-	33206	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
10	UNDER 10 ✓	CATHERINE M.	1	F	S	CHILD. NO CHILD.	NO		NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND -DO-	MRS. -DO-	VA.	-DO-	33207	LIVERPOOL.	16.4.26
11	EVANS ✓	CATHERINE	24	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	H. WORDSWORTH ST. BOTTLE.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
12	EVANS ✓	WILLIAM A.	7	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
13	DOE ✓	JANE E.	4	F	M	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
14	LOE ✓	SIDNEY M.	14	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
15	LOE ✓	MIRA M.	17	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
16	LOE ✓	MARGARET E.	20	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
17	LOE ✓	MARGARET E.	20	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
18	HOLMES ✓	HILDA M.	13	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES			
19	MOON ✓	ANNIE	27	S	S	WOMEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BURNLEY.	MOTHER. MRS. SABINA MOON. 17 BANK PARADE BURNLEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	5071	LIVERPOOL	15.7.26
20	CONNOLLY ✓	FELIX P.	39	M	S	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND BALLYBAY.	BROTHER. CHARLES CONNOLLY. CLADMORE. CLADY NILLTOEN. CO. ARMAGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	7460.	DUBLIN.	31.3.26
21	KERRAM ✓	PATRICK.	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HUDDERSFIELD.	MOTHER. MRS. M. KERRAM. LOWER KILVINE. IRISHTOWN. CO. MAYO.	CONN	HARTFORD.	26705.	LIVERPOOL.	26.7.26
22	HICKS ✓	SYLVESTER	29	M	S	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND FAILSWORTH.	FATHER. SYLVESTER HICKS. 31 HOBSON ST. FAILSWORTH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	30464	LIVERPOOL	28.4.26
23	DUNNE ✓	THOMAS	23	M	S	BRICK LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN.	BROTHER. ROSE DUNNE. 8 LIME KILN AVE. HAROLDS CROSS DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	5510.	DUBLIN.	7.6.26.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

Line 11 Evans C. Line 12 Evans W. Line 13 Lee J.M. Line 14 Lee S.H. Line 15 Lee V.M. Line 16 Lee M. Line 17 Lee M.
Line 18 Holmes H.M. Did not EMARK. Lines 24 to 30 BLANK.

Evans
FURBER.
8 PM
Scanning Job

0
0

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 9 AUG. 1926, 19

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. MURRAY. 702 NEW YORK STREET. LONG BEACH, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK.	14069	GLASGOW	26.7.26
2	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. C. O'REEGAN. DEEPRIVER. MIDDLESEX CO. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CHARLEVILL.	10806	SOUTHAMPTON	12.7.26
3	YES SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	MR T. MCKEON. BROTHER IN LAW. 3 CAMBRIDGE ST. BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN BLZ.	NONE	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	12694.	DUBLIN.	21.7.26
4	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JAS. GAFF. BRYNE GAS & COAL CO. SCOTTDAL. VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH SEATON.	28075	LIVERPOOL	7.7.26
5	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. T. CANNON. 250 EAST 83 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CURRY.	27749	LIVERPOOL	7.6.26
6	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. ANDREW MARTIN. Milwaukee 607 70TH AVE. WISCON. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DRK	FR GREY	NONE	IRELAND	RELEASED	7779	BELFAST	9.7.26
7	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. GEORGE E. PORTER BOX 147 MONA P.O. WEST VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FRH	BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BURSLEM.	33204	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
8	NO HUSBAND AS ABOVE YES NO	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FRH	BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	33205	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
9	NO AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BURSLEM.	33206	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
10	NO -DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BURSLEM.	33207	LIVERPOOL	16.4.26
11	HUSBAND SEE 10	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR W. EVANS. 175 SOUTH MORE ST. LOS ANGELES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLEY.	11		
12	NO SEE 10.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	-	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOOTLEY.	12		
13							NO	PERM	YES															
14							NO	PERM	YES															
15							NO	PERM	YES															
16							NO	PERM	YES															
17							NO	PERM	YES															
18							NO	PERM	YES															
19	YES SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. AGNES SHORTER 200 W 81 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	25071	LIVERPOOL	15.7.26
20	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. P.J. MCCARTNEY. 845 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. APT. 6. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYBAY.	17460.	DUBLIN.	31.3.26
21	NO SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. E. J. CAREY HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	IRISHTOWN.	26705.	LIVERPOOL.	26.7.26
22	YES SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. MR. H. WILLIAMSON. 357 SACKET ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FRH	AUB. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	30464	LIVERPOOL	28.4.26
23	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. C. DUNNE. UNION CLUB. 51ST ST. 5 AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	3610.	DUBLIN.	7.6.26
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Pothers Master of the Scyllia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Pothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day of August, 19 20
at New York

SPARKS
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 9 AUG. 1926

38

(Printed in England 14-254)

8.8.

SCYTHIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

31ST JULY, 1926.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUGUST.

19 26

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	RODGERS.	FREDERICK, W.	26		M	S		LOS ANGELES, SEP. 1925.	MR. PALMER, 622 MALTMAN AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
2	WEBB.	JOSEPH, E.	39		M	S		MAHOMING, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. SEPT. 28TH, 1917. P.P.No. 194671.	1041, MERCER ST. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
3	ROUSSEAU	GEORGE.	32		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BINGHAMTOWN, N. Y. 12-1-26. P.P.No. 175659	Binghamton N.Y.
4	ROUSSEAU	KATIE.	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. DISTRICT COURT P.P.No. 181606. PROVIDENCE, R.I. 18TH SEPT. 1915.	-DO- 39 WOODSIDE AVE. RIVERPOINT, R.I.
5	COATES	WILLIAM	55		M	W		LAWRENCE MASS. 3.3. 1920. P.P.No. 194228.	370 JAY STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	CONNOR	ERNEST	37		M	M			
7	CONNOR	ANNIE E	36		F	M		By Marriage. FALL RIVER, MASS. 1897. P.P.No. 199705.	-DO- WIFE, MARY E. GREAVES. 25 SOCIAL ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
8	GREAVES	WALTER	58		M	M		MERIDEN CONN. 29.6.1921. P.P.No. 200356.	28 S. 3rd St Meriden New Bedford Conn. HUSBAND, A.P. VOORHIES. Grand Junction on Colorado.
9	PERKINS	ARTHUR H.	62		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT 233360.	
10	VOORHIES	ELLEN M.	30		F	M		By Parentage John W. B.	FATHER. -DO-
11	VOORHIES	ALLEN D.	9		M	S			-DO-
12	VOORHIES	TILLIE M.	5		F	S			
13	FREEMAN	ELPHONZO N.	43		M	M	COLORADO WASH. 4.2. 1883.	P.P.No. 222066. NEWCASTLE PA. 1902. P.P.No. 194470.	35 MASS AVE. Washington D.C. DAVID M. OWENS. 711 MARLINGTON AVE. NEWCASTLE PA.
14	OWENS	MARY	39		F	M		NEWCASTLE, PA. 1900. P.P.No. 194566.	ANN EVANS, 518 1/2 LYNDAL ST. NEWCASTLE PA.
15	EVANS	ANN	60		F	W		FLINT MICH. SEPT. 1919 P.P.No. 178495	WIFE. 1321 DE FREEST ST FLINT, MICH.
16	GOODMAN	ERNEST	39		M	M		JAMESTOWN, N.D. 1907 P.P.No. 222069.	HOME, YMCA BLDG. N.D.
17	JONES	JOHN E.	72		M	M		PROVIDENCE R.I. 28TH SEPT. 1912. P.P.No. 250561.	321 1/2 MAGNOLIA AVE. DAYTONA BEACH FLA.
18	HALLIWELL	JOHN	74		M	W		NEW YORK CITY 12th March 1912	CO. HOGGSON BROS. 405 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.
19	PARKS	JAMES B.	56		M	M			
20	GOODMAN	ERNEST C. with 14	3		M	S	Flint Mich. 27/3/25.	By PARENTAGE. P.P.No. 248854.	HOME. 1321 DE FREEST ST. FLINT, MICH.
21	McCLURE	JANE	61		F	M		P.P.No. 249651.	135 E. ELM STREET. LIMA O.
22	McCLURE	CAROLINE	34		F	S	LIMA O. Oct. 25TH '91.	PHILADELPHIA. 18.4. 1918. P.P.No. 204784.	-DO- HOME. 2028 CHRISTIAN ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	BAGLEY	WILLIAM.	53		M	M			

Entered by completed 23pm

Line 19 Parks J.B. Did not MARK. Lines 24 to 30 blank.

Edwards PUSHER.

W. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N.Y.1.

(Printed in English 10-250)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

8.8. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN), 1st. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 AUG. 1926, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Lewler	Mary Catherine	22		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. 18th. Nov. 1906.		<i>Mother Carter</i> 64, St. St. Waterbury, Conn.
2	McQue	Mary	23		F	M		Passport No. 244245 issued 10/6/26.	368, E. 152nd St. New York.
3	McQue	Elizabeth	8		F	S	New York, 27/7/18.		368, E. 152nd St. New York.
4	McQue	Margaret	6		F	S	New York, 24/5/1920.		-do-
5	Mooney	Joseph	40		M	M		Passport No. 198858 issued 26/4/26.	120, 14th St. Brooklyn, New York
6	Mooney	Agnes	6		F	S		-do-	-do-
7	McGuire	John	51		M	M		Passport No. 225930 issued 21/5/26.	4503, Jennings Rd. St. Louis, Mo.
8	Weimar	Mary	36		F	M		Passport No. 60136 issued 19/5/26.	304, E. 85th St. New York.
9	Hankin	Anastasia	39		F	M		Passport No. 219915 issued May 15th. 1926.	7716, Dudley Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Foran	Peter	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York, 1918. P.P. 235119.	207, E. 48th St. New York.
11	Foran	Kate	38		F	M		-do-	-do-
12	Walsh	Martin	40		M	S		Passport No. 241653 issued 9/6/26.	5860, E. Douglas Ave. Wichita, Kan.
13	Phillips	George	58		M	M		Passport No. 228215. issued 24/5/26.	14 Winter Hill Road, Medford, Mass.
14	Shen	Daniel	69		M	S		District Court, Silver Bow, Mont. 25/10/1900.	140 Raymond St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	O'Gunner	Denis	41		M	M		Passport No. 231588 issued 26/5/26.	345, Wobost Bldgs. Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	O'Gunner	Emma	39		F	M		-do-	-do-
17	O'Gunner	Robert	18		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 3rd. 1925.	-do-	-do-
18	Prues	John	69		M	M	TEX	P.P. No. 213320. Issued 10/4/26. Your Courts St Louis. 1926.	6 Highland St Penbody Mass.
19	Clifford	John	50		M	S		P.P. No 177458. Issued 30/3/26	4128 Moffitt Ave St Louis Mo.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPH 10/26/26 Imp completed 3:45 pm

Lines 20 to 30 BLANK.

Edwards, FUNER.

19 6/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U. S. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

40

S. S. *SOYTHIA*

GUNARD

arrived *8/10/26*

, 192

M.,

from *Aug. Erdman*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>1</i>	<i>PILEPOWICZ, Mikolaj</i> <i>10:50</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>To telg. 4</i>	<i>Phil. Pa. St. father Joseph Phillips 1934 Dalkeith Bell 8/11 10¹⁰</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

arrived 8/10/28

19

M.

from Aug. Erdman

NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			REMARKS.	
	GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.		
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
DORSEVSKAITIS, Elena	4	4	POL L.P.C. ILLT.	10:40	WALSH	8/10	57	Jack				8/11	1	24	15						12	
ANNOKAT, Minella	4	3	POL L.P.C. ILLT. Resp enarr	10:50	"							8/14	44	KS	12						1	
EAS, Elena	4	1	RUM L.P.C. P.D.	11:00	"							8/11	11	27	15						12	
TOTALS																						

8/10/28

366 Total Crew

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
14 August 1926

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. SEYTHIA
from port of his report, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 Number of seamen deserted 37
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 368

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9 August 1926, consigned to
Amard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 36, and is
expected to sail 14 Aug 1926, for Queenstown & Liverpool.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Campbell, J. A. B.	29	British	28.7.26 his report
Kelly, W. A. B.	23	British	do do
Higginbotham, R. James	29	British	31.7.26 do
Forster, J. SAILOR	35	British	do do
McConnell, W. A. B.	25	British	28.7.26 do

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED
AUG 18 1926
RECORD DIVISION

18	MASON	CHARLES	✓	QM & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
19	WRIGHT	FRANK	✓	DO.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
20	RICE	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO
21	HUGHES	GRIFFITH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
22	RUSSELL	HAROLD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
23	DEVEREUX	CLEMENT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
24	LACEY	JOHN	✓	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO
25	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
26	CALNAN	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
27	SCULLEY	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
28	THOMPSON	LEONARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
29	EMSALL	DANIEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
30	HAMMOND	ALLAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	126	DO
31	HAYES	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
32	MILLER	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO

EXHIBIT 200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



How many of these people are there?

DL-(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

17. 50 P.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

the immigration authorities.

~~Master~~

[OVER]

19	HUGHES	GRIFFITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
20	RUSSELL	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
21	DEVEREUX	CLEMENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
22	LACEY	JOHN	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO
23	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
24	CALNAN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
25	SCULLEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
26	THOMPSON	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
27	EMSALL	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
28	HAMMOND	ALLAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	126	DO
29	HAYES	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
30	MILLER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO

~~Excluded Group~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3666 Total Crew (2484)

630 L
720 L

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **- 9 AUG 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FRANKS	WILLIAM	MASTER	31/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE
2	BOULSMAN	HARRY	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO
3	DELLER	FREDK	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
4	MCCULLOCH	MORATIO	JUN 1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
5	NICHOLSON	ALEX	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO
6	MUNRO	JAMES	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	DO
7	CARR	JOHN	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
8	HOUGH	FREDK	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO
9	BELL	THOMAS	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	DO
10	CURRIE	MALCOLM	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO
11	EGAN	WILLIAM	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
12	BREW	ROBERT	MAN	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
13	MCHALE	DO	MAN	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
14	CRANE	WILLIAM	LAMPS & A B	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
15	GILLETT	SAMUEL	STORES & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
16	MASON	CHARLES	QM & A.B.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
17	WRIGHT	FRANK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
18	RICE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO
19	HUGHES	GRIFFITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
20	RUSSELL	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
21	DEVEREUX	CLEMENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
22	LACEY	JOHN	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO
23	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
24	CALNAN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
25	SCULLEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
26	THOMPSON	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
27	EMSALL	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO
28	HAMMOND	ALLAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	126	DO
29	HAYES	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
30	MILLER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO

Excluded 2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brotherton Master, of the Oceania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Brotherton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **- 9 AUG. 1923**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

44

, 15, from the port of LIVERPOOL														
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	MAY	✓ GEORGE A.B.	31/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	
	2	MCDONUGH	✓ MICHAEL DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
	3	RICHARDS	✓ WILLIAM DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
FIRST	4	CRITCH	✓ ALEX DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6.0	150	DO	
	5	JONES	✓ VINCENT DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
	6	QUIRK	✓ THOMAS DO	31/7/26	L'pool	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	NONE	
	7	DANIELS	✓ JAMES DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO	
	8	EDGE	✓ JOSEPH DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
	9	HENDER	✓ ERNEST DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
	10	GEORGE	✓ THOMAS DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	168	DO	
	11	JONES	✓ EDWARD DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO	
FIRST	12	HORTON	✓ JOHN DO	31/7/26	L'pool	NO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	
FIRST	13	O'CONNELL	✓ DANIEL DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO	
	14	KELLY	✓ WM DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
FIRST	15	BRUZELIER	✓ RICHARD DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	
FIRST	16	WILLIAMS	✓ ROBERTS DO	31/7/26	L'pool	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	DO	
	17	STEWART	✓ ALEC DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO	
	18	PATE	✓ HAROLD O.S.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO	
	19	BUSH	✓ REGINALD DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.3	116	DO	
	20	MURRAY	✓ WM. DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.3	116	DO	
	21	HALL	✓ JAMES DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
	22	GIBSON	✓ WILLIAM DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
	23	MOORE	✓ EDWARD PURSER	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO	
	24	TENQUIST	✓ DAVID SEN ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
	25	PARRY	✓ DORIS TYPIST	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO	
	26	HIGHT	✓ EDWARD ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	147	DO	
	27	CASTLE	✓ ARTHUR JUN ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	DO	
FIRST	28	STEWARTSON	✓ JOHN SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
	29	SARGENT	✓ FRANK HOSP ATTEND	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
	30	WHITE	✓ WILLIAM BAGG MASTER	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	

EXTRACTED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Prothers Master, of the Sceythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA

, arriving at

- 9 AUG. 1923

, 19, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

45

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	KIRKBRIDE	✓ EPHRAIM	✓ INSPECTOR	3L/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	41	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE
2	HEELEY	✓ CHARLES	✓ ASST. -DO-	DO	DO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	6.0	200	DO
3	MOAR	✓ JACOB	✓ ASST. -DO-	DO	DO	NO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.11	208	DO
4	CORNWALL	✓ JAMES	✓ ASST. -DO-	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
5	RIDER	✓ SALFIELD	✓ 1ST WIRELESS OPER.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO
6	PILKINGTON	✓ ALLEN	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO
7	KEGAN	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
8	LINDHOLME	✓ WERNER	✓ INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
9	MITCHELL	✓ GEO.	✓ SEN. PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO
10	BRIDGEMAN GALE	FREDRICK	✓ PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
11	CLIFFE	✓ ERNEST	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO
12	POOLE	✓ BERTIE	✓ BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	144	DO
13	ROBERT HOBBS	✓ DANIEL	✓ MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	141	DO
14	ARNOLD	✓ JACK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
15	BOED	✓ GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO
16	SPROSTON	✓ REGINALD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
17	BAIN	✓ GEORGE	✓ CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
18	DUNSMORE	✓ DAVID	✓ SEN. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
19	SWANSON	✓ JOHN	✓ INT. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	157	DO
20	BELL	✓ ROBERT	✓ JNR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
21	PATTISON	✓ GEORGE	✓ SEN. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
22	DUNCAN	✓ ROBERT	✓ INT. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
23	MURRAY	✓ JOHN	✓ JNR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
24	HARROW	✓ ROBT	✓ INT. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
25	VASS	✓ ARTHUR	✓ SR JUN. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
26	FOURAR	✓ ALBO.	✓ SR JUN. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	154	DO
27	BROWN	✓ JAMES	✓ SR JUN. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	155	DO
28	ANDERSON	✓ EDWARD	✓ JNR. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO
29	JONES	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 1ST ELECTN	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
30	GREASEN	✓ CHARLES	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Prothero Master of the Scyllia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **- 9 AUG 1920**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **46**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McTAGGART	JOHN	✓ 3RD ELECTN	31/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	149	NONE
2	JONES	ROBERT	✓ PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE
3	DREW	JOSEPH	✓ DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
4	MCCLELLAND	JOHN	✓ ENGRS STORES	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
5	YOUNG	JAMES	✓ MFG GREASER	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	178	DO
6	CROSS	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
7	HANLEY	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
8	CROPPER	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
9	CURRIE	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
10	SIMS	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
11	LYONS	GEORGE	✓ GREASER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.11	156	DO
12	PENNINGTON	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
13	BOYLAN	THOS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
14	LANCASTER	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO
15	JOHNSON	ANDREW	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
16	WHELAN	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.11	172	DO
17	WALSH	RICHARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
18	JONES	ROBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
19	MCCALLUM	ANDREW	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
20	BARRINGTON	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
21	CRUMMY	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
22	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
23	CARNEY	JAMES	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.3	125	DO
24	RICE	M JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO
25	HANLEY	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
26	JOHNSON	RICHARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
27	MACKLIN	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	137	DO
28	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
29	DODGSON	JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	142	DO
30	BRIDGES	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Prothers Master, of the Scyllia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at

9 AUG 1923

, 19, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	YULE	GORDON	✓ HEAD	31/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	None
2	CURRIE	ANTHONY	✓ TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
3	CONNOR	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
4	RIGBY	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	127	DO
5	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
6	CASEY	RICHARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5	126	DO
7	JOHNSON	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
8	AGNEW	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
9	PARKINSON	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
10	HANLON	HUGH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
11	BIDDLECOMBE	PHIL	✓ CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
12	JONES	THOMAS	✓ BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
13	TEASDALE	JOHN	✓ STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
14	KENT	GILBERT	✓ ASST. B. KPR	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.2	128	DO
15	YULE	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
16	ACTON	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
17	SPIGER	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	DO
18	OWSON	CHAS. F.	✓ ASST. KPR	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	125	DO
19	DAWICK	ROBT. E.	✓ HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
20	ROGERS	FREDRICK	✓ WRITER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
21	ROACH	GERALD	✓ LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO
22	EXTON	SYDNEY	✓ PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	DO
23	O MAHONEY	CHARLES	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	166	DO
24	VERNON	GEORGE	✓ SALON	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	DO
25	FITZGERALD	LAW	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.0	154	DO
26	LOBLEY	WM. V.	✓ CH. BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO
27	BENNETT	JOHN	✓ ASST. L. KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
28	CRANE	ALBERT	✓ GYM ATTEND	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
29	JOLLY	ROBERT	✓ DECK	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
30	POTTER	ERNEST	✓ ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO

EPA Abbott Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Protheroe Master of the Seythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **9 AUG 1923**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

48

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TOBIN	CHARLES	✓ SMOKEROOM	31/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE
2	JEPSON	GEORGE F.	✓ LIBRARY	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
3	EDWARDS	HUGH	✓ LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
4	BURLAND	WILLIAM	✓ GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO
5	WINSTANLEY	JOHN	✓ OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	181	DO
6	SHILLITO	ALBERT	✓ ASST OFFICERS STW.	31/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
7	BARNES	GEORGE	✓ ENGRS	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
8	CLARK	ROBERT	✓ ASSIST ENGRS	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.2	125	DO
9	KERR	LEONARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO
10	MOSS	JAMES	✓ 1ST CL BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
11	MILLER	WM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
12	EVANS	ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	195	DO
13	RIMMER	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
14	KIDD	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO
15	MC DONALD	BENJ	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
16	MITCHELL	WM. J.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
17	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.11	156	DO
18	MAXWELL	FRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
19	WINSTANLEY	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
20	WATSON	HENRY	✓ SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO
21	RANDLES	FRED	✓ CROCKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
22	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	✓ CAPTAINS	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
23	COLLINGS	HARRY	✓ ASST WRITER	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
24	MAUDSLEY	ALBERT	✓ FRUITMAN	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO
25	CAIN	ALFRED	✓ DOCTORS	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	134	DO
26	GABBOTT	SYDNEY	✓ PURSERS	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
27	BERNARD	FRED	✓ CH STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO
28	PARKINSON	CHARLES	✓ 1ST CL WAITER	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
29	ROSE	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO
30	VILCOX	HERBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	159	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brotherton Master of the Sceptis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at

- 9 AUG. 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHAW	FRANK	1ST CL: WAITER	31.8.26	L'POOL	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	150	NONE
2	PILKINGTON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8 1/2"	140	DO
3	WOODS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	138	DO
4	TOMLINSON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6'4 1/2"	165	DO
5	WEBSTER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9 1/2"	154	DO
6	ROBINSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	156	DO
7	MAYO	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	148	DO
8	ELLIS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	148	DO
9	ROBERTSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	138	DO
10	SANDERSON	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'8 1/2"	144	DO
11	CHESHIRE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'4 1/2"	120	DO
12	TOOK	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	146	DO
13	MILLER MULVEY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	140	DO
14	SOPER	WILLIAM	DOOTS	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	148	DO
15	NORMAN	EDWIN T.	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	131	DO
16	PROFFITT	FRANK	1ST LIFT ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	6'1"	150	DO
17	WADE	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'7 1/2"	185	DO
18	FORBY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	200	DO
19	HORNE	DAVID	DO Boy	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	120	DO
20	BURGESS	WILLIAM	DO do	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	100	DO
21	RATCLIFFE	DAVID	STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	94	DO
22	PHILLIPS	EDMUND	DO Gloxy Hole	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	136	DO
23	ANWYL	WILLIAM	DO do do	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	146	DO
24	BROWN	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	180	DO
25	GAFFNEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	148	DO
26	FORBY	EDMOND	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	146	DO
27	TEASDALE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	140	DO
28	PHILLIPS	HENRY	ASSIST: PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	153	DO
29	ROYDES	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	DO
30	STEWART	ALLAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	170	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Tom Brothew Master of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 192 6

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at 9 AUG. 1926, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CAVE	WALTER	✓ ASSIST: PANTRY	31.8.26	L'POOL	NO.	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	150	NONE
2	BEALE	EDWARD	✓ CH: 2ND CLASS	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6' 0"	160	DO
3	EVANS	DAVID	✓ SALOON	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	147	DO
4	WOOLFALL	JAMES	✓ PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5' 5"	131	DO
5	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT	✓ DECK	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5' 3"	120	DO
6	OSBORNE	WALTER	✓ SMOKE ROOM	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	150	DO
7	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓ LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5' 5"	160	DO
8	WOODS	LESLIE	✓ BARBER	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	140	DO
9	COPE	CHARLES	✓ 2ND CL: BED ROOM	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	138	DO
10	JARMAN	HENRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	140	DO
11	GAZE	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"	158	DO
12	JONES	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	150	DO
13	LYNCH	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	140	DO
14	MCGILL	WALTER	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5' 8 1/2"	190	DO
15	CATHERHALL	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5' 8 1/2"	158	DO
16	TURNEY	PATRICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	138	DO
17	MURRAY	PATRICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5' 10"	168	DO
18	WARD	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	154	DO
19	TAYLOR	RICHARD	✓ 2ND CL: WAITER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5' 7 1/2"	190	DO
20	MERCER	FRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5' 2 1/2"	140	DO
21	PARKINS	FRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5' 9"	140	DO
22	BRAY	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5' 2"	132	DO
23	BINGHAM	PERCY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 5"	126	DO
24	MCCALL	THOMAS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	132	DO
25	BRIDGE	ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	DO
26	BROWN	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	154	DO
27	CONROY	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5' 5"	135	DO
28	MUSE	FRED:	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	140	DO
29	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5' 9"	144	DO
30	MCGURNAGHAN	ROBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5' 3 1/2"	120	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sam Prother Master of the Seythia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SCYTHIA"**, arriving at **9 AUG 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

51

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FOWLER	ALFRED	✓ 2ND CL: WAITER	31.8.26	L'POOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	126	NONE
2	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	138	DO
3	SHERLOCK	JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	126	DO
4	HUNT	ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	135	DO
5	KELLY	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	175	DO
6	SHEPPERD	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'11 1/2	190	DO
7	RANDLES	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	140	DO
8	JONES	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO
9	BLENK INSOPP	ANDREW	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	130	DO
10	BAXTER	WILLIAM	✓ LIFT ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	111	DO
11	CARTER	WILLIAM	✓ ASSIST: BOOTS.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	130	DO
12	WYNNE	DAVID	✓ NIGHT	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5'4 1/2	168	DO
13	ROBERTS	PERCY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	128	DO
14	JONES	CYRIL	✓ STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	128	DO
15	KERMODE	SYDNEY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	114	DO
16	SHAW	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	119	DO
17	BENTLEY	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	120	DO
18	BAKER	JOHN	✓ ASSIST: PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	134	DO
19	JONES	CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	145	DO
20	BORRIS	REGINALD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	136	DO
21	DUNN	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	140	DO
22	POWELL	SAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	144	DO
23	WATTIE	JOHN	✓ HOSPITAL	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6'2"	160	DO
24	MILLS	HARRY	✓ STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	120	DO
25	BERNARD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	122	DO
26	KESSELL	MAURICE	✓ COMIS: WAITER	31/7/26	L'POOL	NO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	130	DO
27	BERNARD	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	112	DO
28	CRANE	ALBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	98	DO
29	STOKES	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	130	DO
30	TAYLOR	ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5'1"	112	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Brathern* Master, of the *Scythia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *August* 192*6*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at 9 AUG 1926, 1926 from the port of LIVERPOOL. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DREW	HENRY	2ND CLASS WAITER.	31.8.26	L'POOL	NO	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	119	NONE
2	REDMOND	JOHN	STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5'0"	115	DO
3	THOM	JAMES	CH: 3RD CLASS	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	152	DO
4	SMITH	SYDNEY	ASSIST: DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	160	DO
5	NEVIN	JAMES	" BARBER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	145	DO
6	JELLY	RICHARD	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	150	DO
7	HORN	CHARLES	ASSIST: DO.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'2 1/2"	120	DO
8	BENNION	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	146	DO
9	BILLINGTON	WALTER	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	184	DO
10	CHIFFESS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	145	DO
11	SHAKESHAFT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	126	DO
12	RYDER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	128	DO
13	FAULKNER	BEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'10 1/2"	148	DO
14	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	137	DO
15	BEEDLE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	158	DO
16	BROWN	GEORGE S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	139	DO
17	LARSEN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	158	DO
18	LANG	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7"	138	DO
19	HARVEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	128	DO
20	COOLE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	108	DO
21	ALDCROFT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	120	DO
22	STAFFORD	BART:	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	140	DO
23	ROBERTS	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5 1/2"	150	DO
24	DAY	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	148	DO
25	ROGERS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	136	DO
26	POWELL	LAURENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	154	DO
27	BAITER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	139	DO
28	GARDNER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	145	DO
29	SALISBURY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6'1"	165	DO
30	VOCE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	169	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brotherton Master of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at 9 AUG 1926, 19²⁶, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MELVIN	HENRY	3RD CLASS WAITER	31.7.26	L'POOL.	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	147	NONE
2	WILLIAMSON	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140	DO
3	RODEN	CHARLES	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	160	DO
4	SCOTT	GEORGE	X DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5'6"	150	DO
5	PRATT	RICHARD	SAUCE COOK.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	157	DO
6	FRANCIS	JAMES	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	150	DO
7	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	SOUP DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	126	DO
8	TETART	ERNEST	ROAST DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	134	DO
9	JONES	JOHN	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	150	DO
10	THOMAS	GEORGE	VEG: DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'10	150	DO
11	HEALEY	JOHN	ASSIST: VEG: DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	133	DO
12	WILSON	FREDERICK	3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO
13	DUNNE	EDWARD	X 3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	145	DO
14	SMITH	ROBERT	XX 3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	144	DO
15	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	3RD CLASS COOK.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	160	DO
16	DOWER	JAMES	X DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	166	DO
17	O'BRIEN	GILBERT	X SHIP'S COOK.	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	180	DO
18	WHITLOW	HENRY	XX DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	140	DO
19	STEINBERG	ALBERT	KOSHER DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	160	DO
20	GATT	VINCENT	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	140	DO
21	KENNARD	ALFRED	1ST ASSIST: COOK	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	141	DO
22	ROTHERHAM	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	136	DO
23	LUNT	JAMES	ASSIST: COOK.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3"	120	DO
24	PHILLIPPS	PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	155	DO
25	DARLEY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	160	DO
26	PARRY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	155	DO
27	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	FIRST 2nd	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	126	DO
28	McLOUGHLIN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	140	DO
29	JOHNSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	145	DO
30	JONES	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6'0"	126	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Brothers* *Master* of the *Scythia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *August* 192*6*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at 9 AUG. 1926, 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

54

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
FIRST	1	PARKES	HAROLD	✓	FIRST P.M.	✓	317.26	L'POOL.	NO.	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	154	NONE.
	2	JONES	ALBERT	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO
	3	BREEN	JOSEPH	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	120	DO
	4	GREEN	JACK	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	130	DO
	5	MCGOWAN	HENRY	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	150	DO
	6	HUGHES	PETER	✓	CH: BAKER	✓	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	170	DO
	7	LOHAN	JAMES	✓	2ND DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	140	DO
	8	LEYLAND	OLIVER	✓	2ND DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	130	DO
	9	DUNNE	GEORGE	✓	3RD DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	123	DO
10	CHADWICK	ARTHUR	✓	X 3RD DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	140	DO	
11	TODD	REGINALD	✓	ASSIST: DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	159	DO	
12	WEDDERBURN	DAVID	✓	CONFECTIONER.	✓	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO	
13	CAINE	JOHN F.	✓	ASSIST: DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	130	DO	
14	READ	THOMAS	✓	CH: BUTCHER.	✓	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	164	DO	
15	WILSON	THOMAS	✓	2ND DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	140	DO	
16	JENNINGS	WILLIAM	✓	3RD DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	150	DO	
17	WOOD	WILLIAM	✓	X 3RD DO.	✓	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'10"	180	DO	
18	REEVEY	FREDERICK	✓	ASSIST: DO.	✓	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	145	DO	
19	DICKINSON	EMMA	✓	MATRON	✓	DO	DO	DO	41	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'5"	140	DO	
20	MARTIN	JOYCE	✓	ASSIST: DO.	✓	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	116	DO	
21	McELHINNEY	LEITIA	✓	STEWARDESS.	✓	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	140	DO	
22	HAYBYRNE	MARGARET	✓	DO.	✓	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	126	DO	
23	DRUMMOND	SARAH H.	✓	DO.	✓	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	122	DO	
24	SUMMERS	ELLEN	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'5"	140	DO	
25	WHALON	FRANCES C.	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	112	DO	
26	SILK	EDITH	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'2"	120	DO	
27	DUNNING	MARGARET	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	154	DO	
28	LAUNDERS	ALFRED	✓	2nd CL. WAITER	✓	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	160	DO	
29	HILL	PERCY	✓	3rd CL. WAITER	✓	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO	
FIRST 30	HARROP	ARTHUR	✓	DO	✓	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Brothers Master of the Seythis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **8 AUG 1926**, 1926 from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROBINSON	JANE	✓ STEWARDRESS	31.7.26	L'POOL	NO	35	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	105	NONE
2	STENDER	HALEN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DANISH	DANISH	5'4"	112	DO
3	LEWIS	THOMAS	✓ I X 2nd COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	139	DO
4	OWEN	MAIRE	✓ KIOSK ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	26	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.4.	132	DO
5	BURKIN	JOHN	✓ SUPER. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	20	MALE	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
6	HUGHES	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess	DO	DO	DO	36	Female	DO	AMERICAN.	5.6.	150	DO
7	HAM	FRANK	✓ BARBER	do	DO	DO	44	MALE	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 9047
Liverpool, England.

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

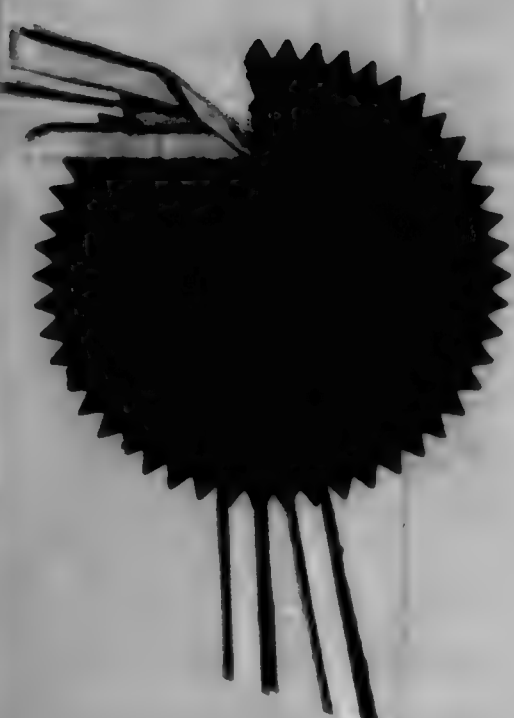
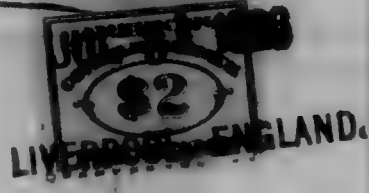
via

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Vice (Consul)

Date 31 JULY 1926

The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport is not renewed
to be valid for that period.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

H. Prothero

MASTER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. Prothero* Master, of the *Sceptis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *August* 192*6*

Wm. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **9 Aug 1923**, 19 **26** from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	COSTELLO	Michael	Sailor	31.7.26	Liverpool	NO	26	M	English	British	5'6"	160	NONE
FIRST 2	FITZGERALD	Richard	Sailor	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	155	NONE
FIRST 3	FORTUNE	Thomas	Sailor	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	145	NONE
FIRST 4	HENTLEY	George	Officer's Steward	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9"	150	NONE
5	<div> <p>SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST. NO FEE PRESCRIBED SERVICE NUMBER 9048 SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. DATED July 31/26 SIGNED [Signature] AMERICAN CONSUL SEAL</p> </div>												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr. Peppers Master of the Scythia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

14 Sheets

Mr. Peppers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1926

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9

and 89-26

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Grains	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	REC. CP U.S.A. REG	TO TRAN- SIT GROUPS	ORDIN ACC'D	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	25	2	1		21	144	5		5	203
SLEEPING	12	1			16	67			2	98
TOTAL	37	3	1		37	211	5		7	301

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	59	144
Storage	31	67
Total	90	211

5/5
Glad
Danderson & Son

14-00000

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and the master of the vessel, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 30th, 1926

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	10
U.S. citizens	10
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 AUG 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LeBRECHT, Master, of the "ORCA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. LeBrecht
Officer—
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

J. A. Burlina
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Malcolm Parkie, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926 at NEW YORK.

G. S. Bushman
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

59

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40465 ✓	Stuttgart	14th July '26
14937 ✓	London	23rd July '26
15084 ✓	London	23rd July '26
3455 ✓	Southampton	26th July '26
1776 ✓	Washington	8th July 1926
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
Frankfurt 33	Frankfurt	6th July '26
Frankfurt 33	Frankfurt	6th July '26
14504 ✓	London	19th July '26
14504 ✓	London	19th July '26
13000 ✓	London	6th July '26
158560 ✓	Washington	27th May 1926
158553 ✓	Washington	27th May 1926
15549 ✓	London	28th June '26
15550 ✓	London	28th June '26
153435 ✓	Southampton	25th July '26
98 ✓	London	28th July '26
15429 ✓	London	27th July '26
179952 ✓	Washington	19th July '26
179735 ✓	Washington	14th July '26
105 ✓	London	29th July '26
51 ✓	Liverpool	29th July '26
51 to 67 ✓	Liverpool	29th July '26
128 ✓	Paris	17th July 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

19 26

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40465 ✓	Stutgart	14th July '26
141937 ✓	London	22nd July '26
15084 ✓	London	23rd July '26
3455 ✓	Southampton	26th July '26
1776 ✓	Wash. D.C.	27th July 1926
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
2786 ✓	Southampton	6th July '26
14504 ✓	London	19th July '26
14504 ✓	London	19th July '26
13000 ✓	London	6th July '26
15856 ✓	Washington	27th, May 1926
15855 ✓	Washington	27th, May 1926
15549 ✓	London	26th, June '26
15550 ✓	London	26th, June '26
163435 ✓	Southampton	23rd July '26
98 ✓	London	26th July '26
15429 ✓	London	27th, July '26
179952 ✓	Washington	18th, July '26
179735 ✓	Washington	14th, July '26
105 ✓	London	29th, July '26
51 to 57 ✓	Liverpool	29th July '26
51 to 57 ✓	Liverpool	29th, July '26
129 ✓	Paris	17th, July 1926

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 -491

other organized government because of his or their official position.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

19_{26.}

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LEBRECHT, Master of the "ORCA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

J. D. Bresler
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Parkes, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK.

J. D. Bushma

Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

61

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
38	Washington	19th, Aug 1925
590	Washington	15th, Feb 1926
388/137	London	21st July '26
371	London	8th July, '26
372	London	8th July, '26
373	London	8th July, '26
146	London	25th, June '26
3160/31	London	7th July, '26
3160/31	London	7th July '26
3160/31	London	7th July, '26
30752	Washington	23rd Feb 1926
57940	Washington	26th May 1926
13004	London	6th July, '26
15028	London	22nd July '26
138547	Washington	25th Mar. 1926
111	London	26th July, '26
15255	London	26th July, '26
6499	London	21st July '26
5022	London	22nd, July '26
5022	London	22nd, July '26
5022/1611	London	22nd May '26
14935	London	27th July '26
4493	London	17th, July '26
4493	London	17th, July '26
4493	London	17th, July '26
150/173	London	26th July '26
17129	Washington	14th, July 1926
26	Liverpool	8th July, '26
26	Liverpool	8th July '26
50	Liverpool	28th, July '26
60	London	20th July '26

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BANNISTER	CATHERINE	57	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York City	Brother... Mr McKay, 2, Madeley St. Derby.	N.Y. New York City.
2		HENSEL	DOROTHEA CAROLINE	37	F S	Children's Nurse yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Great Neck, N.Y.	c/o Stanhoe, Kings Lynn, Norfolk.	N.Y. Great Neck.
3		BOWTHORPE	JOHN	45	M M	Export Merchant yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Bowthorpe, 106, m. Julians Park Rd., W. Norwood, London.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
4		CROOK	SIDNEY	31	M M	Gardener yes	French	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brandon	Father in law... Mr A Adams, 121, Thetford, Rd., Brandon.	N. Y. Long Island
5		CROOK	FLORENCE	31	F M	Housewife yes	French	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brandon	Father... Mr A Adams, 121, Thetford Rd., Brandon.	N.Y. Long Island.
6	UNDER 18	CROOK	NORMAN BRUCE	4	M M				Gt Britain	English	England	Brandon	Grandfather... Mr A Adams, 121, Thetford Rd., Brandon.	N.Y. Long Island.
7	TRANSIT	KNOX	JOSEPH W.	29	M S	Representation of American Firms yes	Spanish	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs C Knox, 29, Bruntsfield, Gardens, Edinburgh.	CHILE Valparaiso
8	TRANSIT	DAVIES	JOHN	30	M M	Goffee Exporter yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Brazil	Santos	c/o 12. Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
9	TRANSIT	DAVIES	MARINA	26	F M	Housewife yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt Britain	English	Brazil	Santos	c/o 12. Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
10	UNDER 18	DAVIES	JOHN HARLEY	4	M S			no	Gt Britain	English	Brazil	Santos	c/o 12, Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. 3.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
11		FAUX	ALBERT L.	43	M M	Musician yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Newark.	c/o Imperial Hotel, London.	N.J. Newark.
12		FAUX	Florence Alice (Mrs) RICHARD	63	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	East Orange	Sister in law... Mrs Florence Judson, Sutton Colefield, England.	N.J. East Orange.
13		THORNHILL	GEORGE	42	M M	Producer Importer yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Fredk. J. Carr, 21, Limes Ave., N. Finchley, London.	ENGLAND
14		SHERLOCK	ISABELLA	30	F W	Independent yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother... Isabella Sheldon, 14, Elsenham Rd., Manor Park, E.12.	ENGLAND
15		ESKELL	AMY	34	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hove.	Mrs Wm. Beard, 40, Brunswick Place, Hove.	Conn. Greenwich.
16		KINNELL	PETER	10	M S	Student yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Woking	Mrs R Kinnell, Corsock, Oriental Rd., Woking.	NY ISLAND
17	DIPLOMAT	RYAN	ERNEST PIERCE	21	M S	Assistant Librarian yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oxford.	Alfred Ryan, 7, Linton Grove, London, N.W.1.	N.Y. New York City.
18		RICKMAN	LYDIA LEWIS	41	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	American	England	London	Husband... Dr John Rickman, 11, Kent Terrace, W.1.	ENGLAND
19	UNDER 18	RICKMAN	LUCY	5	F S				Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Dr John Rickman, 11, Kent Terrace, W.1.	ENGLAND
20		THOMPSON	EDITH MARGARET	21	F S	Secretarial subjects instruction yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Frederick W. Thompson, 29, Cato Rd., S.W.4.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
21		KEITH	MABEL	48	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harpenden	Brother... Herbert Walters, 15, Park View Gardens, Skir Hall Lane, Harpenden.	ENGLAND
22	DIPLOMAT	LOMAX	JOHN GARNETT	29	M M	Consul yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Sister in law... Mrs Campbell, 20, Ranelagh Gardens, Barnes.	Ill. Chicago.
23	DIPLOMAT	LOMAX	FERIDAH YVETTE	29	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	Sister in law, Mrs Campbell, 20, Ranelagh Gardens, Barnes.	Ill. Chicago.
24	DIPLOMAT	LOMAX	HAROLD LIONEL	2	M S		English	no	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Mrs Campbell, 20, Ranelagh Gardens, Barnes.	Ill. Chicago.
25		LLWYD	JOHN PLUMMER D.	62	M M	Clergyman yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	c/o, Strand Palace Hotel, London.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
26		COOPER	ANTHONY	22	M S	Actor yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York City.	c/o Goring Hotel, London.	N.Y. New York City.
27		MAGCABE	JAMES	60	M M	Accountant yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey.	Sister... E. MacCabe, 51, Littledale Rd., Wallasey.	ENGLAND
28		MAGCABE	MARY	56	F M	Housewife yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Sister in law... E. MacCabe, 51, Littledale Rd., Wallasey.	ENGLAND
29		SHAW	RICHARD WILLIAM	30	M S	Purser yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	on board S.S. "VOLYAIRE" between N.Y ork/S. America.		Father... Mr Shaw, 13, Ludworth Rd., Wallasey.	IN TRANSIT see col. 19.
30		KUAN	TERIAN	23	M S	Student yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	Friend... Dr MacLoughan, Presbyterian Church of England, Russell Sq. London	Ohio Berea.

Certified that John Bowthorpe, line 3 did not embark.

Certified that John Bowthorpe, line 3 did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 9 AUG 1926

1926

12

62

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband... Mr. Bannister, 141, St. Marks Place, St George, Staten Is. N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	08-15	England	Derby	1	84538	Washington	19th, Aug 1925		
2	yes	Employer.	yes	yes	Reginald F Willis, Great Neck, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	08-12	Germany	Hamburg	2	125090	Washington	12th, Feb 1926		
3	self	self	yes	no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	2/3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London	3	13080/31	London	31st July '26		
4	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law... Mr A Adams, c/o Mr Jerico, Long Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-15	England	Thetford	4	3437/1	London	8th July. '26		
5	no	see above	yes	no	Brother... Mr A Adams, c/o Mr Jerico, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Brandon	5	3437/2	London	8th July, '26		
6	no	Father	see above	no	Uncle... Mr A Adams, c/o Mr M Jerico, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hatfield	6	3437/3	London	8th July, '26		
7	yes	self	yes	no	c/o Anglo South American Trust Co., Broadway, N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	08-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	7	12146	London	25th, June '26		
8	yes	self	no	no	c/o 93, Front St., New York City, N.Y.	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo	8	13160/31	London	7th July, '26		
9	yes	Husband	see above	no	c/o 93, Front St., New York City, N.Y.	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Brazil	Santos	9	13160/31	London	7th July '26		
10	yes	see above	no	no	N.Y.	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	4	Light	Light	Blue	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo	10	13160/31	London	7th July, '26		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Family... 315, No. 7th St., Newark, N.J.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	08-15	England	Sutton	11	130752	Washington	23rd Feb 1926		
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband... 50, Franklin St., East Orange, N.J.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Light	Light	Blue	08-15	England	Colefield	12	157940	Washington	26th May 1926		
13	no	self	yes	no	Sister in law... Mrs G. Vaughan, 2525, Morris Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-15	England	Southport	13	13004	London	6th July, '26		
14	no	self	yes	no	Mrs Irene Lee, Bayview Ave., Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	side of chin	England	London	14	15028	London	22nd July '26		
15	no	self	yes	yes	Husband... D.V. Eakell, Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	08-15	England	London	15	136547	Washington	25th Mar. 1926		
16	no	Grandmother	see col 12	no	Parents... 244 West 44th St., New York City, N.Y.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	08-15	England	London	16	15254	London	26th July '26		
17	yes	British Government	yes	no	c/o British Consul General, New York City, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	08-15	England	Craydon	17	6499	London	21st July '26		
18	no	self	yes	yes	504, Lansdowne Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	03-15	U. S. A.	Media	18	15022	London	22nd, July '26		
19	no	see above	no	yes	504, Lansdowne Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Light	Brown	Blue	03-15	England	London	19	15022	London	22nd, July '26		
20	yes	Father	see col. 12	yes	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Yellow	Grey	08-15	England	London	20	10228/1611	London	22nd May '26		
21	yes	Husband	see col 19	yes	Husband... L. S. Keith, 17 State St., New York City, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	03-15	England	London	21	14935	London	27th July '26		
22	no	self	yes	yes	c/o British Vice Consul, Chicago, Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blond	Blue	01-15	England	Liverpool	22	6493	London	17th, July '26		
23	no	Husband	see above	yes	c/o British Vice Consul, Chicago, Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	03-15	Turkey	Constantinople	23	6493	London	17th, July '26		
24	no	see above	yes	yes	c/o British Vice Consul, Chicago, Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	03-15	U. S. A.	Chicago	24	6493	London	17th, July '26		
25	yes	self	yes	yes	Mrs W R Magnan, 42, Chauncy St., Astoria, Ore.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Medium	Gray	Blue	04-15	England	Manchester	25	15250/173	London	26th July '26		
26	yes	Relative	yes	yes	Relative... Miss V. Kemble Cooper, 137, East 55 St., New York City, N.Y.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	03-15	England	London	26	175729	Washington	14th, Jul 1926		
27	yes	self	yes	yes	Daughter... Mrs J J Lang, 102 Grand Ave., Silver Lake, Staten Is. N.Y.	yes	under 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	03-15	England	Liverpool	27	26	Liverpool	8th July, '26		
28	yes	self	yes	yes	Daughter... Mrs W J Lane, 102 Grand Ave., Silver Lake, Staten Is. N.Y.	yes	under 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-15	England	Liverpool	28	26	Liverpool	8th July '26		
29	yes	Lampert & Holt, Liverpool	yes	yes	Joining T.S.S. "VOLTAN" as Asst. Purser.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	04-15	England	Wallasey	29	50	Liverpool	26th, July '26		
30	no	Brother	yes	no	c/o Baldwin Wallace College, Berea, Ohio.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	08-14	China	Swatow	30	60	London	20th July '26		

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

- 9 AUG 1926

19 26

12

62

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	8/30/26 Husband... Mr. Bannister, 141, St. Marks Place, St. George, Staten Is.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	08-15	England	Derby	1	8438	Washington	19th, Aug 1926
2	yes	Employer.	yes	yes	3 yrs. N. York Reginald F. Willis, Great Neck, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	08-12	Germany	Hamburg	2	129090	Washington	12th, Feb 1926
3	self	yes	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	2/3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London	3	13886/331	London	21st July '26
4	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law... Mr. A. Adams, c/o Jerico, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Thetford	4	3437/1	London	8th July '26
5	no	see above	yes	no	Brother... Mr. A. Adams, c/o Jerico, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Brandon	5	3437/9	London	8th July '26
6	no	Father	yes	no	Uncle... Mr. A. Adams, c/o Mr. M. Jerico, Long Island, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hatfield	6	3437/3	London	8th July '26
7	yes	self	yes	no	c/o Anglo South American Trust Co., Broadway, N.Y. City, N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	7	12146	London	25th, June '26
8	yes	self	no	no	c/o 93, Front St., New York City, N.Y.	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo	8	13160/31	London	7th July '26
9	yes	Husband	yes	no	c/o 93, Front St., New York City, N.Y.	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Brazil	Santos	9	13160/31	London	7th July '26
10	yes	see above	no	no	N.Y.	no	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	4	Brown		Blue	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo	10	13160/31	London	7th July '26
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Family... 315, No. 7th St., Newark, N.J.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	08-15	England	Sutton	11	130752	Washington	23rd Feb 1926
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Newark	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Light	Light	Blue	08-15	England	Colefield	12	157940	Washington	26th May 1926
13	no	self	yes	no	Sister in law... Mrs. G. Vaughan, 2525, Morris Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-15	England	Southport	13	13004	London	6th July '26
14	no	self	yes	no	Mrs. Irene Lee, Bayview Ave., Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	dark on left side of chin	England	London	14	15028	London	22nd July '26
15	no	self	yes	yes	Husband... D.V. Bakell, Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	08-15	England	London	15	138847	Washington	25th Mar. 1926
16	no	Grandmother	yes	no	Parents... 244 West 44th St., New York City, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	08-15	England	London	16	15954	London	26th July '26
17	yes	British Government	yes	no	c/o British Consul General, New York City, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	04-15	England	Craydon	17	6499	London	21st July '26
18	no	self	yes	yes	33 yrs Philadelphia	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	03-15	U. S. A.	Media	18	15022	London	22nd, July '26
19	no	mother	yes	yes	6 mths	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Light	Brown	Blue	03-15	England	London	19	15022	London	22nd, July '26
20	yes	see col. 12	yes	no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Yellow	Grey	04-15	England	London	20	10228/1611	London	22nd May '26
21	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Chicago	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	03-15	England	London	21	14935	London	27th July '26
22	no	self	yes	yes	Chicago	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blond	Blue	01-15	England	Liverpool	22	6493	London	17th, July '26
23	no	Husband	yes	yes	Chicago	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	03-15	Turkey	Constantinople	23	6493	London	17th, July '26
24	no	see above	yes	yes	Chicago	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	15-3	U. S. A.	Chicago	24	6493	London	17th, July '26
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 N. York	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Medium	Grey	Blue	04-15	England	Manchester	25	15250/173	London	26th July '26
26	yes	Relative	yes	yes	12 yrs N. York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	08-15	England	London	26	175728	Washington	14th, July 1926
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 N. York	yes	under 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	03-15	England	Liverpool	27	26	Liverpool	8th July '26
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 N. York	yes	under 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	03-15	England	Liverpool	28	26	Liverpool	8th July '26
29	yes	Lampert & Holt, Liverpool	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	04-15	England	Wallasey	29	50	Liverpool	28th, July '26
30	no	Brother	yes	no	no	c/o Baldwin Wallace College, Berea Ohio.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	18-14	China	Swatow	30	60	London	20th July '26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT, Master, of the "ORCA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

J. D. Bushman
Immigration Officer.

Officer,
Master

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"O R C A"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

, 1926.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 AUG 1926

, 1926.

Number

1

63

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DENNIS	MOLMES V.M.	30	✓	N. Brunswick, New Jersey, 7th July, 1896	22, Alexander St., Princetown, N.J.
2	DENNIS	ANNA J.	32	✓	Newark, N.J., 16th November 1893	22, Alexander St., Princetown, N.J.
3	GIFFORD	ELIZABETH	30	✓	Newark N.J., 7th December, 1895	93, Prospect St., Summitt, N.J.
4	GIFFORD	MARY	28	✓	Newark N.J., 11th April, 1898	93, Prospect St., Summitt, N.J.
5	SANDERSON	ROBERT	26	✓	New York City, N.Y., 4th May, 1900	26, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
6	FERGUSON	CLAIRBORNE J.	65	✓	Los Angeles, Cal., 3rd, July, 1861	232, South Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.,
7	FERGUSON	LON E.	62	✓	Los Angeles, Cal., 24 h January 1864	232 Sth. Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.,
8	LYON	BARBARA	21	✓	San Francisco, Cal., 2nd June, 1905	Burlingame, Cal.,
9	LYON	LUCILE	19	✓	Burlingame, Cal., 4th December, 1906	Burlingame, Cal.,
10	LYON	GREGORY	13	✓	Burlingame, Cal., 23rd, May, 1913	Burlingame, Cal.,
11	ROSSEAU	FRANCIS V.	26	✓	Rolleboise, France, 4th May, 1900	108, Belleview Ave., Summitt, N.J.
12	ROSSEAU	HELEN	24	✓	Johnsonburg, Pa., 14th December, 1901	108, Belleview Ave., Summitt N.J.
13	MCILWAIN	CHARLES	55	✓	Saltsburg, Pa., 15th March, 1871	63, Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.,
14	DAKIN	FRANCIS J. V.	57	✓	1875.. U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass., 53, State St., Boston, Mass.,	
15	DAKIN	ANNE H.	50	✓	Melrose, Mass., 5th June, 1876	53, State St., Boston, Mass.,
16	LAFORE	JOHN A.	52	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 17th September, 1873	Narberth, Pa.,
17	LAFORE	ANNE	46	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 1st April, 1880	Narberth, Pa.,
18	LAFORE	ROBERT W.	19	✓	Mongt. Co., Pa., 5th January 1907	Narberth, Pa.,
19	LAFORE	HELEN D.	17	✓	Mongt. Co., Pa., 26th October, 1908	Narberth, Pa.,
20	LAFORE	LAWRENCE D.	8	✓	Mongt. Co., Pa., 15th September, 1917	Narberth, Pa.,
21	PLYE	MORRIS D.	54	✓	New Castle, Pa., 8th May, 1878	New Castle, Pa.,
22	PLYE	EMMA D.	54	✓	New Castle, Pa., 20th June, 1878	New Castle, Pa.,
23	KROPP	LOUISE F.	65	✓	Milwaukee County Court, 1915.	Milwaukee, Wis.,
24	KROPP	AMALIA	63	✓	Milwaukee Wis., 19th, Sept. 1862	Milwaukee, Wis.,
25	GRAHAM	DOROTHY	30	✓	Asheville, N. Carolina., 8th December, 1895	92, Gate Ave., N.Y.
26	BALTZELL	E DIGBY	40	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 27th September, 1885	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,
27	BALTZELL	Caroline (MRS)	40	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 17th July, 1886	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,
28	BALTZELL	DIGBY	9	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 12th November, 1916	Chestnut hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,
29	BALTZELL	JAUETTE	8	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 14th November, 1917	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,
30	BALTZELL	HEWSON	6	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., 27th October, 1919	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Certified that Nos 16 to 20, the Lafore Family appear on sheet No. 5, Lines 4/8
Certified that No 25, Dorothy Graham did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.6.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
6.7.26	Riga	31
3.4.26	Zagreb	701
2.6.26	Marseille	2955
3.7.26	Paris	48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2** 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 AUG 1926, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WILLIS	REGINALD S.	47	M	New York City, N.Y. Dec 16th 1878.		Great Neck, N.Y.
2	WILLIS	AGNES R.	30	F	Paris, France Mar. 27th 1896.		Great Neck, N.Y.
3	WILLIS	VALLORY	3	F	New York City, N.Y. Mar 28th 1923.		Great Neck, N.Y.
4	WILLIS	RICHARD S.	2	M	New York City, N.Y. June 2nd 1924.		Great Neck, N.Y.
5	WILLIS	ADELE S.	74	F	New York City, N.Y. July 27th 1852.		Great Neck, N.Y.
6	JEPSON	WILLIS LINN	58	M	Vacaville, Salan Co., Cal., 19th August 1867.		11, Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Cal.,
7	WELLINGTON	RICHARD K.	27	M	Worcester, Mass., 31st December 1898		28, Devens Rd., Worcester, Mass.,
8	WELLINGTON	RUTH S.	24	F	Worcester, Mass., 18th April, 1902		28, Devens Rd., Worcester, Mass.,
9	GORDON	ALYS M.	60	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th December, 1865		89, No. Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.
10	MAGDOUGALL	ROBERT	25	M	Wellesley, Mass., 25th September, 1900		29, Dover Rd., Wellesley, Mass.,
11	SMITH	THOMAS HARVEY	26	M	Georgetown, S. Carolina 12th November 1899		403, Maple St., Big Rapids, Mich.
12	SMITH	CLARA	24	F	Big Rapids, Mich. 27th December, 1901		403, Maple St., Big Rapids, Mich.
13	SMITH	THOMAS HARVEY	1	M	Claygate, Surrey, England. 2nd, July, 1926. American Parentage.		403, Maple St., Big Rapids, Mich.,
14	SMITH	LOIS JOAN	1	F	Claygate, Surrey, England. 2nd, July 1926. American Parentage.		403, Maple St., Big Rapids, Mich.,
15	ELLIOT	HARRY RANDOLPH	63	M	New York City, N.Y. 11th December, 1862		129, Lafayette St., New York City, N.Y.
16	ELLIOT	MARGARET WYNN	61	F	New York City, N.Y. 10th March, 1865		129, Lafayette St., New York City, N.Y.
17	MCPHERSON	JOSEPHINE	75	F	A ntrim, Ohio. 1st July, 1848.		Chula Vista, San Diego, Cal.
18	NOBLE	GERTRUDE	29	F	Brooklyn, New York., 10th August, 1896.		473, Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	GAGE	MARGARET M.	30	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th November, 1896		c/o The Bennet School, Millbrook, N.Y.
20	BROOKS	SAMUEL BAKER	56	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 12th February, 1870		416 St. Davids Rd., Wayne, Pa.,
21	LENNAN	THOMAS	49	M	Belmont Mass., 11th, June 1877		Joplin, Mo.,
22	LENNAN	CHARLOTTE	49	F	Seneca, Mo., 18th, March 1877		Joplin, Mo.,
23	HACKETT	DELLA M.	46	F	Dartown, N.J. 13th May, 1879		Dartown, N.J.
24	SLOANE	GRACE S.	63	F	New York City, N.Y. 1863.		Park Ave., Hotel, 33 St., New York City, N.Y.
25	SIVYER	LILIAN	46	F	Milwaukee, Wis., 9th September, 1880		385, Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.,
26	SIVYER	ALCY	22	F	Milwaukee, Wis., 30th December, 1903		385, Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.,
27	JACOBS	BETTY	36	F	Paterson, N.J. 23rd, April 1917	By Father's Naturalization.	152, Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.
28	JACOBS	FRANCES	9	F	Paterson, N.J. 18th, September 1919		152, Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.
29	JACOBS	RHODA	7	F	Paterson, N.J. 18th, September 1919		152, Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.
30	BLAGDEN	KATHERINE	20	F	St. Louis, Mo., 30th June, 1905		21 High Street, Greenfields, Mass.,

Certified that Grace S. Sloane, line 24 did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.6.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
6.7.26	Riga	31
3.4.26	Zagreb	701
2.6.26	Marseille	2955
1.7.26	Paris	48

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
65

S.S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 30TH JULY, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 AUG 1926, 1926

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BROOKS	ALFRED M.	56		M	M	Saginaw, Mich., 19th July, 1870		Swarthmore, Pa.,
2	BROOKS	RUTH S.	38		F	M	Greenfield, Indiana. 2nd December, 1887		Swarthmore, Pa.,
3	DONALDSON	JULIA C.	68		F	W	Pittsburg, Pa., 20th August, 1858		La Honda, Cal.,
4	THOMPSON	William H.	23		M	S	Troy, N.Y., 30th Oct. 1905		136, E. 57th Street, N.Y. City
5	WIDD	Mildred M.	28		F	S	Boston, Mass. 12th, Sept. 1896		7, Seaview Ave, Marblehead, Mass.
6	SINNOTT	William P.	54		M	M	Portland, Or. 12th, Jan. 1871		582, E. 21st. Street, Portland, Or
7	SINNOTT	Mary	43		F	M	The Dalles, Or. 13th, March 1883		582, E. 21st, Street, Portland, Or.
8	SINNOTT	William P.	12		M	S	Portland, Or. 19th, April. 1914		582, E. 21st, Street, Portland, Or
9	MUNRO	James	34		M	M	Medford, Mass. 9th, Feb. 1892		217, St. Paul's St. Brookline, Mass
10	Mc Cleave	James	49		M	M		District Ct. of Missouri. Oct. 1911	1339, Elm Ave. Webster Gve. Mo.
11	Mc Cleave	Marion	47		F	M	Chester, Ill. 5th, Oct. 1878		1339, Elm Ave. Webster Gve. Mo.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brooks
525-10

11/10/26

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.6.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
6.7.26	Riga	31
3.4.26	Zagreb	701
2.6.26	Marseilles	2955
5.7.26	Paris	48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

ORCA

sailing from

CHEROKEE

July 30th

, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

-9 AUG 1926

, 19

66

Number

4

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATWOOD Marie	38	F	Waterford P.A. Sept. 1st 1888		2122 Cascade street. Erie P.A.
2	BANCHART Oscar	65	M	Cascade Iowa Oct. 25th 1859		482 Brown street New York N.Y.
3	BANDER Floyd	65	M	Windham Ohio April 25th 1861		45 W. Ridge avenue Pittsburgh PA
4	BARBER Marjorie	22	F	Pittsburgh P.A. August 2nd 1903		45 W. Ridge avenue Pittsburgh PA
5	BARBER Kittie	64	F	Windham Ohio October 30th 1865		45 W. Ridge avenue Pittsburgh PA
6	BARRY Helen	31	F	Philadelphia P.A. February 4th 1875		144 N. 8th avenue Mount Vernon NY
7	BELL Thornton	35	M	Paterson N.J. December 18th 1890		374 . 18th avenue Paterson NJ
8	BELL Bettine	36	F	St Marys La May 4th 1890		374 18th avenue Paterson NJ
9	BIAISDELL Daisy	60	F	Baltimore Md April 12th 1866		208 Lang Hill . Springfield Mass
10	BOUNCE Jessie	40	F	New York N.Y. Nov 11th 1885		500 West 114th street. N.Y. City
11	BOUNE Marjorie	47	F	Hull Mass July 1st 1879		184 Aspinwall ave. Brookline, Mass.
12	CATHON Dottie	28	F	Neosho, Mo. November 4th 1896		Bellevue Hotel. Kansas City, Mo
13	CHAPMAN Helen	20	F	Evanston Ill August 8th 1905		618 Garrett Place . Evanston Ill
14	COOMBE Mary	40	F	Cincinnati Ohio September 21st 1885		18 Verona Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio
15	CURTIS Yvonne	33	F		By Marriage	210 East Palmer street, Detroit Mich
16	CURTIS Richard	3	M			210 East Palmer street Detroit Mich
17	EWART William	31	M	Chicago Ill January 8th 1895		Hotel Del Prado. Chicago Ill
18	FISE Catharine	18	F	New York N.Y. April 2nd 1908		164 West 79th street New York NY
19	TURCHINSKY Joseph	38	M		District Court of Minneapolis, 20th Nov. 1919	2203 Marshall street. Minneapolis Minn
20	TURCHINSKY Bertha	36	F		By Marriage	2203 Marshall street Minneapolis Minn
21	TURCHINSKY Cyril	11	M	Minneapolis. Minnesota 12th, July 1915		2203 Marshall street Minneapolis Minn
22	TURCHINSKY Flora	8	F	Minneapolis Minn 9th, June 1918		2203 Marshall street Minneapolis Minn
23	GILBERT Viola	26	F			300 West 106th street, N.Y. City
24	GLUCKER Clyde	26	M	Pittsburgh P.A. December 22nd 1899		7212 Hermitage street Pittsburgh,
25	GUY Frances	19	F	Pittsburgh P.A. November 24th 1906		78 E. Ridge avenue. Crafton P.A.
26	GUY Mildred	22	F	Pittsburgh P.A. December 17th 1903		78 E. Ridge avenue Crafton P.A.
27	HALLIN Talbot	37	M	New York N.Y. June 16th 1889		415 Lexington avenue N.Y. City
28	HARVEY Virginia	31	F	Duluth Minn November 14th 1894		711 Ocean avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
29	HASBROUCK Oline	31	F	Boston Mass April 7th 1875		5 th avenue . New York City N.Y. c/o Columbia Trust Co.
30	HASBROUCK Jan	15	F	Washington D.C. February 20th 1911		5th Avenue, New York York N.Y. c/o Columbia Trust Co.

Certified that Yvonne Curtis, Richard Curtis and Viola Gilbert, lines 15, 16 & 23 respectively, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.6.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
6.7.26	Riga	31
3.4.26	Zagreb	701
2.6.26	Marseille	2955
3.7.26	Paris	48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

ORCA

sailing from

CHEERBOURG

30th

JULY

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

9 AUG 1926

19

Number

5

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manner of Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	ALLEN	Edith	46		F	M	Brooklyn	N.Y.	June	13rd	1888		41 Chestnut Str.	East Orange	N.J.
2	CARUTHERS	Jane	27		F	S	New York	N.Y.	May	29th	1902		117 West 8th Str.	New York City	
3	COCHRAN	Robert	63		M	M	Baltimore	MD	February	16th	1863		37 West 57th Str.	N.Y.C.	
4	LAFORCE	John	52		M	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	September	7th	1874			Norberth	P.A.
5	LAFORCE	Anne	46		F	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	April	1st	1880			Norberth	P.A.
6	LAFORCE	Robert	19		M	S	Montgomery	P.A.	January	5th	1907			Norberth	P.A.
7	LAFORCE	Helen	17		F	S	Montgomery	P.A.	October	26th	1906			Norberth	P.A.
8	LAFORCE	Lawrence	8		F	S	Montgomery	P.A.	September	15th	1917			Norberth	P.A.
9	NICHOLS	Josephine	39		F	M	Dedham	Mass	December	25th	1886		10 St Pauls Ave.	New York City	
10	SHAPIRO	David	29		M	M	New York	N.Y.	February	16th	1897		1468 51st Str.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
11	SHAPIRO	Edna	21		F	M	New York	N.Y.	October	27th	1904		1468 51st Str.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
12	STOCKER	Laura	25		F	M	Chicago	Ill.	October	20th	1900		4265 Flora Blvd.	Saint Louis Mo	
13	TEH	Amelia	35		F	M	Pittsburg	P.A.	September	16th	1890		201 Grass Str.	Pittsburg	P.A.
14	UNDERHILL	Morris	47		M	M	New York	N.Y.	July	24th	1879		501 5th Ave.	New York	N.Y.
15	VIBBERT	Katarina	41		F	Wd	New York	N.Y.	December	26th	1884		57 West 57th Str.	New York	N.Y.
16	VOIGT	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Pittsburg	P.A.	August	20th	1900		5541 Hampton Str.	Pittsburg	P.A.
17	WARREN		54		F	M	Port Russell	Wing.			1872		426 W. Walnut Str.	Louisville	Ky
18	WEST	Frederic	71		M	M	Pittsfield	Mass	March	15th	1855		West		
19	WEST	Anna	66		F	M	Chicago	Ill	June	22nd	1860		175 West Jackson Blvd	Chicago	Ill
20	WILCOXSON	Florence	35		F	M	Sterling	Ill			1891		1416 Fisher Bldg	Chicago	Ill
21	WILCOXSON	Jane	12		F	S	Chicago	Ill			1914		1416 Fisher Bldg	Chicago	Ill
22	WILLIAMS	Harry	54		M	M	Worcester	Mass	September	20th	1871		7 Norman Road	Newton Highlands	Mass
23	WILLIAMS	Matel	51		F	M	Everett	Mass	October	13th	1874		7 Norman Road	Newton Highlands	Mass
24	FEDDE	Adolf	47		M	M							101 East 74th Street	New York City	N.Y.
25	FEDDE	Alva	41		F	M	New York	N.Y.	January	25th	1885		101 East 74th street	New York City	N.Y.
26	CONNOR	George	31		M	S	Evansville	Ind	June	6th	1895		25 E. Washington street	Chicago	Ill
27	SCHWARTZ	Benjamin	30		M	M	Troy	N.Y.	March	17th	1896		38 Marcy Place	Bronx	N.Y.
28	SCHWARTZ	Grace	26		F	M	Columbus	Ohio	August	5th	1899		38 Marcy Place	Bronx	N.Y.
29	GOLDSTON	Morris	32		M	M	New York	N.Y.	December 12th,		1894		200 W. Grand Concourse	New York	N.Y.
30	GOLDSTON	Laura	29		F	M									

Certified that Warren, Florence Wilcoxson and Jane Wilcoxson, lines 17, 20 & 21 respectively, did not embark,

Supreme Court, Bronx, New York, June 10th, 1919
By Marriage.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.6.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
6.7.26	Riga	31
3.4.26	Zagreb	701
2.6.26	Marseille	2955
5.7.26	Paris	48

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

68

S.S.

ORCA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

30th July

, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -9 AUG 1926

, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	HICKS	William	54	M	Tyrone P.A. November 25th 1872	1032, Green Ave., Altoona, Pa.
2	HICKS	Martha	50	F	Altoona P.A. May 30th 1876	1032, Green Ave., Altoona, Pa.
3	KENNEDY	Lola	32	F	Philadelphia P.A. March 5th 1894	Wynnewood P.A.
4	KNECHT	Gottlieb	55	M		
5	KNECHT	Elsie	16	F	Gillette N.J. Feb. 18th 1910	150 Elmwood Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
6	LAUGHLIN	Lulu	32	F	Pittsburg P.A. February 2nd 1894	224 So Winebiddle Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
7	LAUGHLIN	Regina	28	F	Pittsburg P.A. December 23rd 1897	224 So Winebiddle Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
8	LAZARON	Morris	38	M	Savannah Ga. April 16th 1888	Waylor Lane Pikeville Baltimore Md
9	McCANN	Edna	31	F	Pittsburg P.A. July 8th 1894	354 S. Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
10	McCANN	Margaret	25	F	Pittsburg P.A. October 7th 1900	354 S. Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
11	MINNICK	Paul	48	M	Kewanee Ill. September 14th 1877	35 West 42nd Str. N.Y. City
12	MINNICK	Velma	44	F	Hooisic N.Y. August 2nd 1881	35 West 42nd Str. N.Y. City
13	MUNROE	Paul	57	M	Madison Ind. June 6th 1869	Teachers College Columbia Un. New York
14	MUNROE		57	F	Franklin Ind. September 29th 1869	Teachers College Columbia Un. New York
15	MORAN	Annie	31	F	Pittsburg P.A. August 18th 1895	230 So Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
16	MORAN	Margaret	29	F	Pittsburg P.A. August 12nd 1896	230 So Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
17	PULPILLY	Jeanne	46	F		By Marriage August 25th 1921. 604 East Buffalo Ithaca N.Y.
18	ROSEMAN	Edmund	54	M	Massillon Ohio May 30th 1872	13705 Shaker Blvd Cleveland Ohio
19	ROSEMAN	Grace	49	F	Akron Ohio November 12nd 1877	13705 Shaker Blvd Cleveland Ohio
20	ROSEMAN	Charles	12	M	Cleveland Ohio September 16th 1913	13705 Shaker Blvd Cleveland Ohio
21	SAUNDERS	Florence	55	F		Supreme Court, N.Y. City. November 10th 1924 215 West 99th Str. N.Y. City
22	SAUNDERS	Edith	52	F		Supreme Court, N.Y. City. June 7th 1924 26 Broadway New York N.Y.
23	SCHERTLIN	Olga	41	F		District Court of New York September 1907 456 Park Ave. Werchawken N.J.
24	SCHERTLIN	Elsie	12	F	Mt Vernon N.J. November 3rd 1914	456 Park Ave. Werchawken N.J.
25	SHAUGHNESSY	Anne	37	F	Pittsburg P.A. October 29th 1889	369 S. Atlantic Ave. Pittsburg P.A.
26	SINGLETON	Jennett	27	F	Penn. Mo. March 6th 1889	27 Washington Square North New York N.Y.
27	SINGLETON	Hellie	56	F	Louisville Ky. June 22nd 1870	27 Washington Square North New York N.Y.
28	SMITH	Helen	40	F	Columbia Ohio July 12nd 1886	Women's City Club 40 Beacon Str. Boston
29	STOUTENBURG	Louise	39	F	Philadelphia P.A. Jan'y 23rd 1894	Wynnewood P.A.
30	SWAIN	Ethel	45	F	Marysville Cal. October 16th 1881	2821 Hillegass Ave. Berkeley Cal.

Certified that the Munroes, lines 13 & 14 and the Singletons, lines 26 & 27 did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.6.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
6.7.26	Riga	31
3.4.26	Zagreb	701
2.6.26	Marseille	2955
5.7.26	Paris	48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Sarkis, Surgeon of the "ORCA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
 at New York.

Malcolm Sarkis
M.D. B.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond)

Buchanan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

69

10

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10.7.26	Prague	454
10.7.26	Prague	449
10.8.26	Salonica	239
10.7.26	Riga	30
10.7.26	Riga	31
10.4.26	Magreb	701
1.6.26	Marseille	2955
10.7.26	Paris	48

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORCA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG July 30th, 1926

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		DAUMER	21	F	S	Domestic laborer	Yes German	Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslovak Skleno	Brother: Johan Daumer Turcanova 2. Skleno 260	Mich Mount Pleasant
2		STADO	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes German	Czechoslovak	Hungary	Czechoslovak Tracin	Sister: Marie Stado Svajeva, Borogova Zofraein	N.Y. New York
3		THEODORIDES	29	M	S	Student	Yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Salonic	Mother: Anastasia Theodorides Siderachstren, Greece	Mass Boston
4		KOGAN	44	F	M	Housewife	No R.I.X. P 100	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Mother: Strachmsi Leja Ogan Gov. Kiev, Russia	Ill Chicago
5		KOGAN	12	F	S	Schooler	Yes Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Grand mother: Strachmsi Leja Ogan Gov. Kiev, Russia	Ill Chicago
6		FERTINAC	34	F	S	Home worker	Yes Croatian	Yugo-Slavian	Croatian	Yugo-Slavian Kutina	Mother: Maria Fertinac, Kutina	Ohio Dayton
7		LAUMIER	26	M	S	Cook	Yes French	French	French	France Marseilles	Mother: Angela Chaffard Langier Marseilles 5 Rue Pierre 241.	N.Y. New York
8		FRANCOISOD	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes French	French	French	France Paris	Mother: Paulina Caritaz Rue Bassilla, Marseilles-France	N.Y. Union City
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.7.26	Prague	454
14.7.26	Prague	449
16.8.26	Salonica	239
16.7.26	Riga	30
16.7.26	Riga	31
23.8.26	Zagreb	701
2.8.26	Marseille	2955
15.7.26	Paris	40

11-50m 8/10/26 John A. Dr. Philander Engr

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

- 9 AUG 1926

19

1970

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Yes or No											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	See Col 19	52	No	-	Step Father : George Straka Barboon	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	20-06	Q	15.7.26	Prague	454
2	See Col 19	403	No	-	Father : Louis Babo 4 Avenue A. 1528 New York N.Y.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	20-06	Q	14.7.26	Prague	449
3	Self	403	No	-	Uncle : John Jannides 40 Hemenway Str. Boston, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	18-37	Q	16.8.26	Salonica	239
4	See Col 19	403	No	-	Husband : Israel Cohen 6124 S. May str. Chicago Ill	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	06-32	Q	16.7.26	Riga	30
5	See Col 19	403	No	-	Father : Israel Cohen 6124 S. May str. Chicago Ill	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	07-32	Q	16.7.26	Riga	31
6	Self	403	No	-	Brother : John Portinac East Becks str 37. Dayton. Ohio	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	08-38	Q	23.4.26	Zagreb	701
7	Self	4250	No	-	Friend : Piton Marcel 280 East. 43 str. New York N.Y	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	20-11	Q	2.6.26	Marseille	2988
8	Self	403	No	-	Husband : Antoine Francisque 289 Palisade Avenue North Union O.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	20-11	Q	15.7.26	Paris	46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows : Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. LEBRECHT**, *Master*, of the "**ORCA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Lebrecht

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

9th day of *August*, 19*26*

Officer
Master

J. S. Baslum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Parkes, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK.

J. S. Bushma
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TOURIST, R.E. Permit 25th Mar '26	<u>Permit</u> Washington	136702

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OROA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th July, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		GESSNER	Anneliese	30		F		Secretary	yes	German, French, English, Spanish	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Stapledon S.I.	Bernhard Gessner, Kirchbachstr. 29. Sarrevruok	S.I.	Stapledon
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Handwritten signature: J. H. Gessner

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TOURIST, U.S. Permit 25th Mar '26	Washington	136702

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

9 AUG 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether landing as alien?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Date	Place of issuance	Number
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	May 5, 1926	yes	Alexander Lennis, wife	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	fair	brown	Germany	Hanover	TOURIST, R.E. Permit 25th Mar '26	138702
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LEBRECHT, Master, of the "ORCA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Lebrecht

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

Officer
Master

J. A. Bushman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Sarkis, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
NEW YORK.

8 S Buslines
Donna Y Inspektor

Notes.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route for the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~9th AUGUST~~

-19₂₆

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT, Master, of the "ORCA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Le Brecht

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

Officer
Master

J. A. Bushma
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Sarkis, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

J. A. Buelson
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Permit</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>U.S. '26 Washington</u>	<u>102610</u>
<u>U.S. '26 Washington</u>	<u>163361</u>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 9 AUG 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether landing is subject to special inspection	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA					
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 yrs N.Y.C.	The Harbor, 667, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sallow	Brown	Grey	08-13	none	Ireland	Sligo	R.E. Permit	27th, June '26	Washington	12810
2	yes	self	30 yrs N.Y.C.	The Harbor, 667, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	08-13	none	Ireland	Athy.	R.E. Permit	8th, June '26	Washington	163361

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. A. Le Brecht, Master, of the "ORCA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Le Brecht

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

J. A. Buslen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malcolm Larkins, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926

Malcolm Larkins
M.R.C.P.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond)

NEW YORK.

J.A. Baseline
Imm. & Nat. Serv.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

77

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	13688
Washington	162810
Belfast	26
Belfast	26
Washington	162861

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

Tourist

S.S.

• O R C A •

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH J U N Y

1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		MIGRATION VISA										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number									
1		BROWN	SARAH	62		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Daughter, Mr. J. Weller, 286, Amhurst Rd., London N.16.	N.Y. G.M. Mame. onek.												
2		QUIGLEY	KATE	33		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother, Mrs. M. A. Quigley, 286, Collooney, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y. New York City												
3		WEIR	MABEL	40		M	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollywood	Husband, Mr. Wm. Weir, 39, Bedford St., Belfast.	England												
4	UNDER 18	WEIR	JAMES K. GUN	13		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollywood	Father, Mr. Wm. Weir, 39 Bedford St., Belfast.	ENGLAND												
5		MURPHY	BRIGNEID ELIZABETH	33		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	New York City	Mother, Mrs. E. Murphy, 286, Church town, Athy, Co. Wick, Ireland.	N.Y. New York City												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

Certified that Kate Quigley & Brigid Elizabeth Murphy, lines 2 & 3 respectively appear on sheet No. 16 lines Nos 1 & 2 respectively.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of NEW YORK, - 9 AUG 1926, 19 26.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

73

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
yes	1921 N.Y.	Relatives... Mr. & Mrs H.J. Marks, 86, Palmer Ave., Mamaronek, N.Y.	yes	6/12 Months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey Brown	none	England	London.	12th, July '26	London	13688
yes	1921 N.Y.	The Harbor, 667 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sallow	Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Sligo.	27th, June '26	Washington	162810
yes	no	Mr & Mrs John Brown, 245, Paulison Ave., Passaic.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast.	26th, July '26	Belfast	26
yes	no	Mr & Mrs John Brown, 245, Paulison Ave., Passaic.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast.	26th, July '26	Belfast	26
yes	5 yrs N.Y.	The Harbor, 667 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Athy.	8th, June '26	Washington	165361

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 9 AUG 1926, 1926.

15

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	Son in law. see 19.	no	-	Relatives... Mr & Mrs H.J. Marks, 86, Palmer Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.	yes	12 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	self	yes	yes	The Harbor, 667 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	self	yes	no	-	Mr & Mrs John Brown, 245, Paulison Ave., Passaic, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	mother	see above	yes	no	Mr & Mrs John Brown, 245, Paulison Ave., Passaic, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	yes	self	yes	yes	The Harbor, 667 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LEBRECHT, Master, of the "ORCA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Lebrecht

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK.

J. A. Bush

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK.

79

S.S. ORCA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30TH JULY 1926, Arriving at Port of 9TH AUGUST 1926, 49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	MARY	49		F	M	PP # 167464	Washington City, 16th March 1924.	Hans M. Johnson, 148 Spring Street, Madford, Mass. U.S.A.
2	ROSEN	Louis	37		M	M		By Father's Naturalization	420 Bradford Street, Brooklyn.
3	ROSEN	Bessie	31		F	M	Colorado April 15th, 1895		420 Bradford Street, Brooklyn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7** 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30TH JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 AUG 1926, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon				
1	GORDON	GARDNER	22	✓	M	S	Battle Creek, Mich., 31st May, 1904	66, Orchard Place., Battle Creek, Mich.
2	RIDER	ALBERT CLINTON	59	✓	M	M	Providence, R.I. 22nd July 1872.	102, Princetown Ave. Providence, R.I.
3	RIDER	EDNA MAY	26	✓	F	M	U.S. Court, 19th June, 1926	102, Princetown Ave., Providence, R.I.
4	MATTESON	AGNES	58	✓	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 29th September, 1868	258, Kirk Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
5	MATTESON	FLORENCE May Fallon	26	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 5th December, 1899	258, Kirk Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
6	BOYCE	MRS. J. H.	30	✓	F	M	Durham, N. Carolina, 15th November, 1895	Rich Square, N. Carolina.
7	FALLON	DOUGLAS	22	✓	F	S	Durham, N. Carolina, 21st January 1904	c/o Miss M Hines, 3800, 14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
8	MALLEY	GEORGE	22	✓	M	S	Parkersburg, W. Va., 17th September, 1903	1404, Avery St., Parkersburg W. Va.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature: J. J. O'Donoghue
Handwritten initials: J. J. O'Donoghue

Handwritten: sub

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **ORCA** sailing from **ORLEANS** JULY 30th, 1926. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**. - 9 AUG 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CARTER	James	51	M	M	Pembroke Mo March 27th 1875		17 Francisco avenue. W. Somerville Mass
2	CARTER	Edith	47	F	M		By Marriage: June 1st 1909.	17 Francisco avenue. W. Somerville Mass
3	CRAIG	George	21	M	S	Huntington W. Va July 17th 1905		306 Market St. Fairmont, W. Va.
4	FLOYD	Susan Laine.	32	F	S	Greenville Ill December 28th 1894		306 308, 4th, St. Aberdeen Wash
5	GOLDSTON	Morris	32	M	M	New York N.Y. December 12th 1894		200 W. Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
6	GOLDSTON	Laura	29	F	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, New York, June 1st 1918 By Marriage.	200 W. Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
7	GUILBERT	Dorothy	20	F	S	Montgomery P.A. August 5th 1905		7801 Woodlawn ave. Philadelphia P.A.
8	HOULE	Charles	20	M	S	Hoult W. Va May 4th 1906		320 Gaston ave. Fairmont W. Va
9	JOHNSON	Garland	19	M	S	Newport News Va December 14th 1906		Bridgeport W. Va
10	KINDLEBERGER	Caroline	40	F	S	Wheeling W. Va March 21st 1886		334 Main str. Wheeling W. Va
11	LAKIN	Flamance	23	F	S	Charleston W. Va June 24th 1905		1575 Virginia str. Charleston W. Va
12	LEHMAN	Bertha	33	F	S	Paradise P.A. February 2nd 1893		Paradise P.A.
13	LEHMAN	Della	32	F	S	Columbiana Ohio October 3rd 1893		North Manchester, Ind
14	LINDSEY	Marion	23	F	S	Richmond Va September 21st 1902		1300 Crane avenue Richmond Va
15	Mc CLINTIC	Alice	21	F	S	Marlington W. Va November 7th 1904		Marlington W. Va
16	MATHEWS	Llewellyn	22	M	S	Charleston W. Va January 30th 1904		1700 Virginia street, Charleston W. Va
17	MUTIER	Juliet	28	F	S	West Union W. Va January 23rd 1898		West Union W. Va
18	ROSS	Joseph	20	M	S	Fairmont W. Va November 20th 1905		706 Ogden avenue Fairmont W. Va
19	SIMPSON	Irene	20	F	S	Morgantown W. Va April 18th 1906		Michol W. Va
20	SMITH	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Union City Pa. January 28th 1905		52, E. High St. Union City W.A.
21	SMITH	Marian	23	F	S	Lexington Okla September 23rd 1902		Box 37. Rio Vista Tex
22	STEWART	Watt	34	M	S	Flatwoods W. Va March 21st 1892		Fairmont State College, Fairmont W. Va
23	SWENGLISS	Katherine	16	F	S	Morgantown W. Va September 4th 1909		Kirk str. Morgantown W. Va
24	VIKER	Carolyn	45	F	S	Bird in Hand P.A. October 8th 1882		Bird in Hand P.A.
25	WATSON	James	20	M	S	Fairmont W. Va June 11th 1906		305 Watson Bldg. Fairmont W. Va
26	WENMAN	Victor	26	M	S		Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill	175 9th Avenue New York N.Y.
27	WRAITS	Loah	26	F	S	New York N.Y. January 4th 1900		211 Sherman avenue New York N.Y.
28	PATTERSON	Shirley	45	F	M	Hoodick Falls N.Y. July 24th 1880		Dartmouth College, Hanover N.H.
29	REYNOLDS	Ervey	24	M	S	Providence R.I. August 1st 1901		159 Brown str. Providence R.I.
30	WELCH	Katherine	45	F	S	Richfield Springs N.Y. April 6th 1883		605, 5th street, Brooklyn N.Y.

Certified that Morris and Laura Goldston, lines 5 & 6 appear on sheet No. 5 Lines 29 & 30 respectively.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG July 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 9 AUG 1926, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MALLARD	Benjamin	30		M		PP # 259281- Bea	Supreme Court of New-York. Rochester N.Y. April 27th 1926	383 Central Avenue. Rochester N.Y.
2	PELISE	Henry	23		M		Derby Conn. August 10th 1903		83 Bridge Street. Ansonia Conn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bea
5-50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S.S. **ORCA**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY 30th

1924 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

-9 AUG 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
1	BALLOU	Marion	38		M	S	Blackstone	Mass	April 18th 1886		67, Summer Street, Woonsocket RI
2	BRATSON	Charles	25		M	S	Providence	R.I.	May 16th 1901		76 Adelaide Avenue Providence RI
3	DOGGETT	Ruby	35		F	S	Hanover	N.H.	November 6th 1890		9 West street. Hanover N.H.
4	GREENE	Florence	38		F	M	Memphis	Tenn	March 10th 1886		211 Sherman Avenue New York N.Y.
5	GROSON	Anna	41		F	Wd				193 675 K Commonpleas Court. October 24th 1887	102 E. Edgewater Avenue, N.York City
6	GROSON	Margaret	25		F	S	New York	N.Y.	January 20th 1901		102 E. Edgewater Avenue N.York City
7	HARMON	Harold	25		M	S	Amidon	Iowa	February 17th 1900		4 South Linn street, Iowa City, Iowa
8	JOURNEY	May	27		F	S	Piermont	N.Y.	May 14th 1899		Odenton, Md
9	JOURNEY	Helen	32		F	S	Piermont	N.Y.	December 1st 1893		Odenton, Md
10	KINDIG	Bertha	44		F	M	Riderfield S.	N.Y.	August 21st 1879		404 4th street. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	BONE	George	20		M	S	Tunnelton	W.Va.	Feb. 21st 1904		807, 5th, Street, Moundsville, W.V.
12	BONE	Dorothy Helen	24		F	S	Fairmont	W.Va.	June 23rd 1902		807, 5th, Street, Moundsville, W.Va.
13	BONE	Margaret	26		F	S	Fairmont	W.Va.	March 5th, 1900		807, 5th, Street, Moundsville, W.Va.
14	SHUTTS	Cecil	35		M	S	Wood County,	W.Va.	June 30th, 1891		815, Lynn Street, Parkersburg, W.Va.
15	WATSON	Ella	52		F	M	Boothsville	W.Va.	October 5th, 1874.		412, Watson Bldg. Fairmont, W.Va.
16	WATSON	Elinor Bartlett	23		F	S	Fairmont	W.Va.	May 20th, 1903		412 Watson Bldg. Fairmont W.Va.
17	WEIDMAN	Mary E.	54		F	S	Parkersburg.	W.Va.	Oct 31st, 1872		1106, 17th, Street, Parkersburg, W.Va.
18	THOMPSON	Anna	40		F	S	South Malden	W.Va.	Nov. 20th, 1886		Handley, W.Va.
19	MC BRAYER	Georgia	26		F	S	Leona	Ky.	Dec 14th, 1896		Leon, Kentucky.
20	MAC MILLER	Anna	30		F	S	Viola	W.Va.	May 16th, 1896		Wheeling, W.Va.
21	SNIDER	Fern	23		F	S	Frontown,	W. Va.	Mar 3rd, 1903		826p Gaston Ave, Fairmont, W. Va.
22	PATERSON	Linda Allen	17		F	S	Pineville,	Ky.	Apr 9th, 1909		Pineville, Ky. W.Va.
23	HOWARD	Helen	22		F	S	Gowen	W. Va.	Jan 31st, 1904		Cowan, W. Va.
24	SWARST	Georgia	50		F	S	Black Brook	N.Y.	June 9th, 1876		286, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	CROW	Erma	25		F	S	Glen Weston.	W. Va.	May 11th, 1901		Glen Weston, W. Va.
26	HAIL	Florence	55		F	S	Wallace,	W. Va.	Nov. 9th, 1881		204 E. 4th Ave. Williamstown, W. Va.
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORCA Royal Mail

arrived 8/10/26

192

M.

from

Aug. Erdman 84

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrived	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FRANCISIUD, Laurence	11:20	19	8		1	To call	Union Hill Housh Antoine 116 Main St. N.J. Johns	8/10	12 ⁴⁰		1		
2	HAUBNER, Marie	11:25	19	1		1	To telg. \$	Sydney Geo Strake Mt. Pleasant Mich. "	8/11	23 ⁵		1	2	1
3	SEABO, Jean	11:30	19	2		1	To call	father Louis Szabo 1520 Ave A. N.Y. Bell	8/11	10 ²⁰		1	1	1
4	KOGAN Sarah	11:45	19	4/5		2	Tel for \$	Housh Israel Cohen 6019 S. May St. Johns	"	1 ⁴⁰		2	4	2
	Beila							father " " Chicago Ills " "	"	"	"			

Arrived 8/20/60

19

M.

from Aug. Ordina

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom offset lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

14th August, 19 26.

I, master of the British S. S. Orca
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

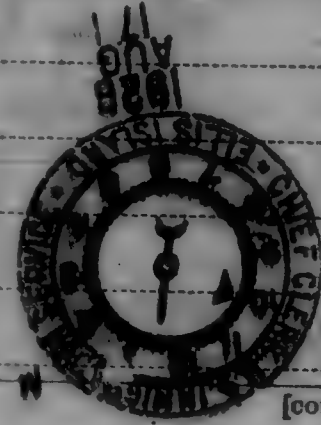
Total crew at time of arrival 227 Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 296

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th August, 1926, consigned to
The R.M.S.P.Co.; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is
expected to sail from 14th Aug., 1926, for Southampton via Cherbourg.
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



FIRST	17	BULPITT	Daniel	✓	Chamber	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'5	141
	18	BANKS	Harry	✓	Bosin Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'3	130
	19	RANDELL	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'2	155
	20	RYAN	William	✓	QM	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160
	21	KING	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160
	22	ROACH	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	139
	23	KEARON	Samuel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140
	24	LE GROS	William	✓	A.B. Lampo	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'7	168
	25	BIFFIN	Thomas	✓	A.B. Stone	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160
	26	PARR	Francis	✓	B. Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160
	27	RANDALL	Thomas	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140
	28	LOBB	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6'0	160
	29	HULL	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140
	30	MUSGROVE	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'1	110

The R.M.S.P.

Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1

Sheet No. **K**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel_____

"ORCA."

arriving at

NEW YORK.

9 August. 1926

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

37

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality,	When and where signed on.
JAMES J. HAY	28	American	New York City, N.Y.

407

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEARCHED _____ THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Turner	32	British			
E. Gregory	35	- do -			
S. Hannah	19	- do -			
W. Fletcher	28	- do -			
J. Williams	27	- do -			
B. G. Galden.	23	- do -			
B. Stoddard	23	- do -			
G. Lawton	34	British			
A. Entwistle	40.	- do -			
F. Forster	35	- do -			
C. Denton	27	- do -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1-800-268-3831

H. D. De Bruch
Master.

{OVER.}

	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
24	LE GROS	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6 140
25	BIFFIN	52	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7 168
26	PARR	52	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8 160
27	RANDALL	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'10 160
28	LOBB	48	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5 140
29	HULL	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'0 160
30	MUSGROVE	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6 140
		54	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'1 110

The B. M. S. L.
OWNED BY
Sam. Henson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew 287-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

arriving at NEW YORK.

9 August, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

87

ORCA

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEBRECHT	Harry	Master	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	179	
2	GEDYE	James	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do	5'6	140	
3	GAMMON	Basil	2 nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do	5'9	185	
4	KING	Leigh	3 rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do	5'7	150	
5	LINTON	Arthur	4 th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do	5'7	150	
6	JEYES	Frederick	5 th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do	5'7	132	
7	SMITH	Roger	6 th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do	6'1	164	
8	SARKIES	Malcolm	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do	5'7	161	
9	STEPHENSON	Robert Victor	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do	6'0	178	
10	HEWSON	Keith	7 th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do	6'0	182	
11	MIDDLETON	William	8 th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do	5'7	136	
12	BARNES	Howard	9 th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do	6'1	170	
13	NIELSEN	John	Boat	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do	5'7	142	
14	SCOTT	George Wm.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do	5'7	150	
15	CLARK	Albert	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do	5'7	140	
16	HOSEY	Henry George	Boat	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do	5'8	140	
17	BULPITT	Daniel	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do	5'5	141	
18	BANKS	Harry	Boat Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do	5'3	130	
19	RANDELL	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do	5'2	155	
20	RYAN	William	QM	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do	5'7	160	
21	KING	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do	5'8	160	
22	ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do	5'6	139	
23	KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do	5'6	140	
24	LE GROS	William	A.B. Lamp	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do	do	5'7	168	
25	BIFFIN	Thomas	A.B. Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do	do	5'8	160	
26	PARR	Francis	A.B. Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do	5'10	160	
27	RANDALL	Thomas	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do	do	5'5	140	
28	LOBB	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do	6'0	160	
29	HULL	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do	5'6	140	
30	MUSGROVE	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do	do	5'1	110	

By *Andrew J.*

M. M. OFFICE
29 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

The R.M.S. L.
Owner
Local Agents: *Sanderson & Sons.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."**

arriving at

AUG 9 - 1926

192

from the port of

88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	1	BALL	Edward ✓	AB.	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	132	
32	2	HAMSON	Walter ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	
33	3	PIDWORTH	Harold ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
34	4	BANKS	Percy ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'2	120	
35	5	BURROWS	Charles ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	147	
36	6	SAMPLE	George ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	WEST INDIAN	do.	5'6	150	
37	7	GODDARD	Ernest ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7	140	
38	8	ALEXANDER	Sidney ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	151	
FIRST	39	ISGAR	Edward ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11	140	
FIRST	40	McKENNY	William ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10	170	
FIRST	41	EVANS	Thomas ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6	149	
FIRST	42	MILLER	Joseph ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
FIRST	43	CHATFIELD	William ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
FIRST	44	LARMOUR	William ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	134	Tattoo on right arm
45	15	PARSONS	Charlie ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
46	16	BANKS	William ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
47	17	DRAGON	Ernest ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	112	
48	18	KING	Maurice ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'5	110	
49	19	VINEY	William ✓	Ship's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
50	20	MARSH	George ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'0	112	
51	21	WOODFORD	Thomas ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	113	
FIRST	52	ANDRE	Ralph ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'1	110	
53	23	WILLIAMS	James Thomas ✓	Wireless Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4	125	
FIRST	54	ROWLATT	Francis ✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5'5	134	
55	25	SQUIRE	Sidney ✓	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	136	
56	26														
57	27														
58	28														
59	29														
60	30														

30 JUL 1926

SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE

29 JUL 1926

SOUTHAMPTON

Barbara J. J.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

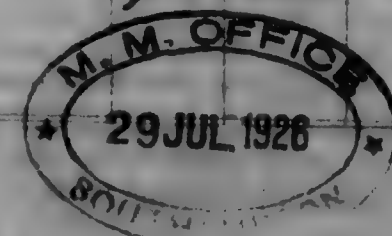
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at *NY* AUG 9 - 1926 192 , from the port of 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5	LISTER	James	Chief ENGINEER	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	Scotch	British	5'10	200	
6	WILSON	Edward	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9	160	
7	BOULTON	Thomas	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
8	HORTON	John	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
9	MATTHEWS	Leonard	5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
10	WRIGHT	James	5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
11	NEWBOULD	Charles	5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
12	THOMAS	Leslie	5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
13	YEALLAND	Richard	6th	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
14	McKINNEY	John	6th	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
15	HAYWARD	Albert	6th	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11	158	
16	FORD	Cecil	6th	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	154	
17	KEY	Edmund	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6'0	171	
18	BLOW	Alfred	Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6	168	
19	BRETT	George	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'2	169	
20	COOPER	Elisha	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
21	SAXBY	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	
22	NEIL	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
23	EADE	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
24	HERRIDGE	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
25	HARDMAN	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10	162	
26	VINCENT	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
27	WELDON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
28	QUIN	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	
29	THOMPSON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
30	BLAKE	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	

Brulera M



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at *NY* AUG 9 - 1926, 192 from the port of *90*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	CLARKE	William	CAPTAIN	30 JUL 1926	Southampton	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
92	BLAKE	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	
93	STOTE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'3	140	
94	PLAYFORD	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	
95	TUTT	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6	206	
96	HUDSON	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	132	
97	GODDARD	William	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
98	REILLY	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
99	HICKS	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	170	
100	COOPER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
101	NASH	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
102	CARTER	Albert G.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
103	COUPER	Leopold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4	144	
104	BLAKE	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
105	RIDDETT	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	137	
106	LEVER	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	Various Tattoos.
107	PHILLIPS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5	149	
108	CARTER	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
109	JEWELL	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
110	NUTBEEN	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
111	FORD	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	141	
112	STACEY	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	157	
113	STANTON	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
FIRST 114	SELF	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
FIRST 115	KNIGHT	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
FIRST 116	ROSS	Pretoria	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	159	
FIRST 117	MARSHALL	John Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	
FIRST 118	CARTER	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'3	145	
FIRST 119	KIMBER	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	142	
FIRST 120	HANLEY	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	165	

B. Palmer

M. M. OFFICE
29 JUL 1926
801

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ORCA."

Vessel

arriving at

AUG 9 - 1926

192

from the port of

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	HARDING	Richard	FIREMAN	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5'8	160	
122	HAYWARD	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
123	LUFFMAN	Fred.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
124	COLLETT	Frederick	COAL TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British	5'8	150	
125	BILLOWS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	
126	THORNE	Arthur Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	137	
127	BENNETT	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
128	BISHOP	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10	144	
129	HULL	Tom William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
130	CARR	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	153	
131	WHITE	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
132	PALMER	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	162	
133	BAKER	Bertie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
134	CROWLEY	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
135	NUTBURN	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	
136	HARRIS	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	145	
137	COLLINS	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
138	PENNICOTT	James Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
139	HOBBS	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	156	
140	FLEAT	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
141	BAKER	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	139	
142	HUTSON	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	
143	AMEY	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	Tattoo on arm.
144	CARR	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	
145	SLOCOMBE	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'3	140	
146	BROOMFIELD	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'0	140	
147	MILES	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4	141	
148														
149														
150														
151														
152														
153														
154														
155														
156														
157														
158														
159														
160														



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."**, arriving at **NY**, **AUG 9 - 1926**, 192, from the port of

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAND	Walker	Chief Steward	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	209	
2	MILNER	William	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	192	
3	MOON	Alfred	Smokeroom Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
4	JARDINE	William	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'4	155	
5	LEWIS	Edith M.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	F	do.	do.	5'3	102	
6	STREET	Norman	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'8	140	
7	FRAY	Heslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'0	150	
8	ATKINSON	Lytham	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4	108	
9	DOUGHTY	William	Boat Warden	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
10	SIDDERS	Charles	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
11	BLAKELOCK	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
12	FITZGIBBONS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	130	
13	GANDY	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	130	
14	STREET	Gordon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	148	scar on stomach.
15	ROBERTS	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'0	116	
16	DOUNTON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
17	COOPER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	156	
18	BLAKE	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	133	
19	STEVENS	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	141	
20	CLAY	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	
21	ONSEN	Olaf	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	NORWEGIAN	do.	5'6	130	
22	HUTSON	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	
23	ALEXANDER	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
24	BARNETT	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	156	
25	COIT	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'6	134	
26	WILLY	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	130	
27	SMITH	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11	160	
28	CROSS	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
29	CALLAWAY	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
30	SHEARMAN	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	

Benjamin Imp



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NY AUG 9 - 1926, 1926, from the port of 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VAKE	Maurice	Chief Steward	20 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	144	
2	SHAW	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	136	
3	SQUIBB	Heslie		do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'11	128	
4	SMITH	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	
5	FLOWERS	Alexander		do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	112	
6	OLTHAM	Heslie		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
7	WAY	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'3	151	
8	McInerney	Austin		do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
9	TIZARD	Alec		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
10	GRAY	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	149	
11	O'DONNELL	Thomas	Firekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	156	
12	KEY	John	Nightwatchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
13	BARTLEY	Bertie		do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4	138	
14	CHERITON	Charles	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'10	190	
15	LENNARD	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4	147	
16	ELKIN	Abraham	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	RUSSIAN	do.	5'7	168	
17	LOHR	Jose	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'10	144	
18	DRESSEL	otto.		do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
19	GILES	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5'4	154	
20				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
21	ANDREWS	William	Chief Bedroom Steward	30/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
22	WILSHIRE	James	Bedroom Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
23	GARTHWAITE	Wilfred		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
24	JOELS	Gilbert		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11	196	
25	NAILOR	Albert		do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5	154	
26	SWANTON	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	Tattoo on arms
27	LAUGHLAN	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6	156	
28	BARTLETT	Alfred		do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
29	LEWIS	Albert		do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	170	
30	GROSE	Walter		do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	

Bandmaster



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

arriving at NY, AUG 9 - 1926

192, from the port of

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRUBE	Augustus	Boat a 30	JUL 1926	ROUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
2	HAZART	Charles	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do	5'4	128	
3	ROBERTS	James	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do	5'6	130	Colant.
4	WILLIAMS	Sidney	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7 1/2	148	scar on left
5	NUTHALL	Sidney	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5'9	150	scar.
6	MCCARTHY	William	Stokers	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5'5 1/2	150	
7	CADY	honor.	Boat a 30	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do	5'10	172	
8	TUCKER	Harry	Boat a 30	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do	do	5'6	150	male on
9	FRETTEINGHAM	Charles	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do	5'2	112	right neck.
10	WOOLFORD	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do	do	5'4	125	
11	GLINN	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do	do	4'7	95	
12	OSBORNE	Victor	Life Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do	do	5'6	120	
13			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	
14	SMYTH	Patrick	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	
15	BISHOP	Arthur	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do	5'7	156	
16	BARNARD	Guy	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do	5'8	190	
17	FRAMPTON	Frank	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do	5'7	180	
18	GOODFELLOW	Percy	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do	5'8 1/2	160	
19	GLOVER	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do	5'5	138	
20	WILKINSON	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do	5'8 1/2	162	
21	MCCALLUM	John	Chief Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do	5'10	140	Tattoo. l. arm
22	WOODFORD	Harace	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do	6'1	160	
23	JAWKINS	Fred.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do	5'9 1/2	162	
24	KEATES	Harace	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do	5'10	150	
25	PAGE	Ernest	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do	5'10	172	
26	HUSKEY	Jack	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do	5'8	160	
27	FORCAY	Stanley	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do	5'11	160	
28	HUGHES	Arthur	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do	6'0	156	
29	HIGGINSON	Edward	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do	5'7	145	scar on left
30	MURKINS	Albert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do	5'3	130	leg.

Charles J. J.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at *NY* AUG 9- 1926, 192 , from the port of *9*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CLEGG	Frederick	Asst Cook	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	
2	SEBON	James	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
3	MULLINS	William	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140.	
4	EARNLEY	Albert	1st Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160.	
5	HAWKINS	George	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140.	
6	BURT	William	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	Tattoo left arm.
7	CHART	George	Ship Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	Tattoo.
8	WHITE	Alfred	Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
9	DEAN	Albert	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152.	
10	BRADING	Harry		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160.	
11	COVE	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
12	BARTLETT	Alfred		do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	141	
13	BRETT	Sidney		do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155.	
14	DOUGLAS	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150.	
15	ROLES	Harace	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160.	
16	KEATES	Stanley	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	165.	
17	PETTERSEN	Ingrid	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	F	N.B.S. SWEDISH	BRITISH	5.5	139.	
18	GREEN	Hillie		do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.2	120.	
19	CHAPMAN	Janny		do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
20	STAPLES	Bessie		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	113.	
21	WIGHT	Harald	Officers Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.8	130.	
22	DAKLEY	Vivian	Off. Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	139.	
23	HAYWARD	Frederick	Captain's Serv	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	120	
24	KENNEY	Charles	Hospital Att	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
25	REITJ	Kenneth	Eng's Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	143	
26	VILLIAMS	Ernest		do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140.	
27	PARKER	Leonard	Eng's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16 1/2	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120.	
28	KITGE	Ed.	Captain's St	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160.	
29	KERRIDGE	William	3rd class	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
30	BUTLER	Alfred	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	

Bushman



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA."

arriving at

AUG 9 - 1926

192 , from the port of

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	BROWN	Frederick	3/cl. Asst Steward	30 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8	147	
122	HURST	Edward	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	125	
123	SHIERS	Richard	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	140	
124	WITHERS	Archibald	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 10	182	
125	BOWERMAN	Jack	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	154	
126	WITHELL	Hilda	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4	130	
127	LAZARUS	Salomon	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5' 6	148	
128	BRETT	George	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	16 1/2	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	122	
129	HINTON	John	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	166	
130	ENGLFIELD	Cecil	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5' 5	140	
131	NICHOLS	Cecil	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	150	
132	BROWN	Christina	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	do.	do.	5' 5	135	
133				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
134	BROADFOOT	Donald	3/cl. Asst Steward	30/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	17	M	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5' 10	150	
135	COLLINS	Charles	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5' 2	114	
136	HAYES	Timothy	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	115	
137	CHANDLER	William	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	120	
138	ROWE	Joseph	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	142	
139	WINSLOW	Edward	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 10	143	
140	CLEMENTS	Cyril	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2	165	
141	DEACON	David	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 6	140	
142	LAMBETH	Arthur	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5' 9	140	
143	BROWN	William	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 8	140	
144	HOOKE	Edwin	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	140	
145	SOFFE	Henry	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 10	164	
146	BEST	Henry	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 10	168	
147	BROWN	Harry	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	140	
148	SHANK	Cecil	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 7	139	
149	JERRAM	Ernest	3/cl. Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6' 0	145	

Consulate of the United States at America
Southampton, England.
30th July, 1926

for the journey to the
United States of America

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Vice Consul of the United States of America

29 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sho. No. **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA"**, arriving at **NY**, AUG 9 - 1926, 192, from the port of _____

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	TOOMER	Douglas	First Stew	30/7/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	30	M.	English	British	5-4	120.	
2	BETTERIDGE	Minnie	Laundress	do	do	No	YES	28	F	do	do	5-7	125	
FIRST 3	TANNER	Blanche Fred	Boatman	do	do	No	YES	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
FIRST 4	SAUNDERS	Walter Ernest	Page Boy	do	do	No	YES	16	M	do	do	5-4	112.	
5	Consulate of the United States of America					<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel</p> <p>30 JUL 1926</p> <p>SOUTHAMPTON</p>								
6	Southampton, England													
7	July 30, 1926													
8	Seen													
9	For the journey to the United States.					<p>30 JUL 1926</p> <p>SOUTHAMPTON</p>								
10	Franklin J. Kelley													
11	FRANKLIN J. KELLEY, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
12	SEE No 696													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

11

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, COMMANDER ORCA, of the "ORCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

August

1926

G. S. Buelow
Immigrant Inspector.

W. D. Buelow
Master, ORCA.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Aug 16 1926
WILL NO. 126146

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the BR SS Rosalind Employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Registration in Wfld. Great Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1926

at St. Johns N.H.

John D. Manning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. S. I.	In Transit	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	
1st CABIN	✓					✓						20
2nd CABIN	✓	✓				✓						10
SERVICES												35
TOTAL	✓	✓				✓		3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

3
64 22 251
47 26 10
307

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Rosalind . *Passengers sailing from* St Johns Nfld , Aug. 4. , 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York USA

August 9

19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor Master, of the BR SS Roselind, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. Rosalind Sailing from St. John's, Nfld., August 4th., 1926, Arriving at Port of Bklyn New York Usa August 9th., 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Petterson	Albert	41		M	M	May 29th. 1885 New York City		148 34 St. Union City Nj Usa
2	McCarty	Katherine	37		F	S	Aug 22nd. 1889 Bklyn. Ny USA		457 Park Place Bklyn. Ny "
3	Birns	Edward	49		M	M	April 20th. 1877 New York City		3278 Bedford Ave Bklyn Ny Usa
4	Birns	Celia	42		F	M	Nov 3rd. 1884 " " "		" " " " " "
5	Seadale	Axel	5		M	S		Sept. 7th. 1893 Superior Court N.Y.C.	E. D. No. 1 Washington Nj. "
6	MacPhee	John	65		M	M		June 30th. 1906 U.S. Disct. Court N.Y.City	853 7th. Ave New York City "
7	MacPhee	Louise	55		F	M	April 11th. 1871 Hartford Conn.		" " " " " "
8	Schofield	Marguerite	30		F	S	July 19th. 1896 Hartford Conn		47 Eaton Street Hartford Conn.
9	Seever	Irvin	58		M	M	Oct. 18th. 1868 Washington D. C.		902 W. Front St. Plainfield Nj. Usa
10	Seever	Georgeina	54		F	M	Dec. 17th. 1872 Glen Jrdner N. J.		" " " " " "
11	Youngman	Gordon	23		M	S	Aug. 18th. 1903 Chester Penna		5407 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City Nj
12	Esrey	William	66		M	M	Dec. 21st. 1859 " "		" " " " " "
13	St. John	Edward	19		M	S	April 12th. 1907 Camden Nj.		405 West 21st. 9th. Ave NycNy. Usa
14	Roy	Zelia	30		F	S		By Fathers Papers	9 Myrtle Street Hartford Conn "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. Rosalind Sailing from Halifax Ns Canada, Aug. 7. 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York USA Aug. 9., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Starr	Leopold	30		M	S	Mar 15 1896 Paris France	Born in France American Parents - R.B.B.	8 Elvin Place Princeton N.J.
2	Crosby	Laura	70		F	W	Nov. 10. 1856 Cincinnati Ohio		275 E 57 St NYC. NY.
3	Crosby	Clasita	30		"	S	Sept 26 1896 NYC. NY. USA		" "
4	Lund	Hans	71		M	M	April 7th. 1887 Kings County Court	Bklyn, Ny. USA	130 Berkley Place Bklyn. Ny. USA
5	Kennedy	Frank	41		"	"	April 2nd 1885 Wilkesbarre Pa		841 65 st Brooklyn Ny
6	Bowers	George	48		"	W	Sept 19. 1968. Chico Cal.		2 Fulton St NYC. NY.
7	Jacobson	Raymond	36		"	S	Sept 11. 1890. Beacon Iowa.		Faison Washington
8	King	Jerry	30		"	"	May 4 1896 Atlanta Ga.		333 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross Co., owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.S. Medical Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1926
at San Francisco, W.S.
Edmund H. Macdonald, J.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roselind Passengers sailing from Halifax, Ns Canada, August 9, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (w, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	USA. RET.	Osness ✓	Konrad	47		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Beleen			99	Brooklyn
2	USA. RET.	Olaissen ✓	Andrew	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haudsund			99	Norfolk	
	Sumitted *	Chin	Hing Kew	33		M	Merchant	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	China	Sunning			44	Sunning	
	Sumitted *	Lee	Sik You	11		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			44	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

342 Turned over to Chinese Inspector M. O. Chen Insp 8/9/26 11:25 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

Arriving at Port of New York USA, August 9, 1926

28
 NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor ^{Master}, of the BR 33 Rosalind, from Halifax Ns Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Taylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926
at New York
M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the BR SS Rosalind Employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Registration in Nfld. Great Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1926

at St. John's Nfld.

John M. Leaming

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF 'ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld, Aug. 4., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kearley ✓	James	24		M	S	Miner	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Trinity	188	St Johns Nfld	3.8.26.	Nfld	Bella Is.
2		Lamswood ✓	Thomas	19		"	"	Electrn.	"	"	5-1600	"	"	"	Kelligrews	186	"	4-C	3.8.26.	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor Master, of the BR SS Rosalind, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

August

19 26

C. F. Taylor

Master Officer.

M. Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Rosalind

sailing from Halifax Ns Canada

Aug. 7.

19 26

Arriving at Port of

New York USA

Aug. 9

19 26

106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stretch	George	24		M	S	Feb. 22. 1902. Brooklyn Ny		126 1st Place Brooklyn Ny
2	Ethridge	Lawrence	30		"	"	Dec. 9. 1898 Atlanta Ga.		25 South St New York City
3	Wilson	Frank	26		"	"	May 25 Sharon Pa.		231 8 av Beaver Falls Pa.
4	Watkins	William	23		"	"	July 21. 1903 Brunswick Ga.		215 E 10 st NYC. NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived Aug 9th, 1926, M., from 107

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 14th, 1926

I, Agent of the British S. S. Rosalind,
from port of Halifax (Nationality),
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	61	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9th 1926; consigned to Bouring & Company; is now lying at Greenpoint, Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug. 11th 1926 for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOWRING & COMPANY.

118 Jones PARKER AGENT Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where the vessel was shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged, and who have since that time either departed, or have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the foregoing lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of five dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	Collier	Eric		Chief Engr.	11/2/26				32	"	"	"	5/8	100
18	Martin	Ernest		2nd.	"	21/5/26	"		38	"	"	"	5/8	155
19	Ledingham	Robert		3rd.	"	11/5/26	"		42	"	"	"	5/5	125
20	Burns	John		4th.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/7	140
21	Cranford	George		Oiler	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5/6	140
22	Kennedy	Michael		"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5/9	150
23	Barrett	Gerald	b.p.	"	31/7/26	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/7	168
24	Piersey	George		Fireman	11/2/26	"	"		38	"	"	"	5/7	140
25	Murphy	Michael	l.s.y.	"	4/8/26	"	"		38	"	"	"	5/9	180
26	Pender	John		"	7/7/26	"	"		38	"	"	"	5/4	130
27	Coady	William		"	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5/11	160
28	Squires	George		"	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5/8	150
29	Kavanaugh	John		"	11/2/26	"	"		35	"	"	"	5/7	145
30	Cannors	James		"	21/5/26	"	"		52	"	"	"	5/7	140

M. Stern Engg.

Red Cross

C. T. DOWRING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Bowring & Company NYC USA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109

Vessel BR SS Rosalind, arriving at Bklyn. New York USA, August 9th., 1926, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.

[illegible]

14-1613

RA CROSS

Bowring & Company NYC USA

Local Agents
24-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 61 - 3 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR SS Rosalind, arriving at Bklyn. New York USA, August 9th, 1926, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.

109

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Taylor	Cyrus			Master	11/2/26	Nfld.			54	M	English	British	5ft.	195	
2	Pope	Charles			Mate	1/5/26	"			34	"	"	"	5/7	145	
3	Burden	Eugene			2nd. "	"	"			34	"	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Faulkner	Fred			3rd. "	11/2/26	"			33	"	"	"	5/6	135	
5	Barefoot	William			Bosun	"	"			37	"	"	"	5/3	120	
6	Taylor	Eugene			Carpenter	"	"			44	"	"	"	5/10	165	
7	Wells	Frank			A. B.	5/7/26	"			35	"	"	"	5/6	135	
8	Norman	Garrett			"	1/5/26	"			19	"	"	"	5/7	145	
9	Burry	Robert			"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	Knee	Benjamin			"	11/2/26	"			37	"	"	"	5/7	155	
11	Barnes	Martin			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/10	145	
12	Herald	Levi			"	9/6/26	"			60	"	"	"	5/7	150	
13	Peddie	William			"	23/6/26	"			42	"	"	"	5/6	145	
14	Noel	George			"	11/2/26	"			26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
15	Collins	Arthur			"	4/8/26	"			36	"	"	"	5/4	135	
16	Taylor	Cecil			Sailor	"	"			18	"	"	"	5/7	150	
17	Collier	Eric			Chief Engr.	11/2/26	"			34	"	"	"	5/5	160	
18	Martin	Ernest			2nd. "	21/5/26	"			38	"	"	"	5/8	155	
19	Ledingham	Robert			3rd. "	11/5/26	"			42	"	"	"	5/5	125	
20	Burns	John			4th. "	"	"			24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
21	Cranford	George			Oiler	"	"			38	"	"	"	5/6	140	
22	Kennedy	Michael			"	"	"			45	"	"	"	5/9	150	
23	Barrett	Gerald			"	31/7/26	"			25	"	"	"	5/7	168	
24	Piercey	George			Fireman	11/2/26	"			38	"	"	"	5/7	140	
25	Murphy	Michael			"	4/8/26	"			38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
26	Pender	John			"	7/7/26	"			38	"	"	"	5/4	130	
27	Coady	William			"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5/11	160	
28	Squires	George			"	"	"			44	"	"	"	5/8	150	
29	Kavanaugh	John			"	11/2/26	"			35	"	"	"	5/7	145	
30	Connors	James			"	21/5/26	"			52	"	"	"	5/7	140	

On Board

Red Cross
G. T. Bowring & Co. Liverpool England
Bowring & Company NYC USA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor Master, of the BR 33 Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. F. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR SS Rosalind, arriving at Bklyn. New York USA, August 9th., 1926, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John			Purser	11/2/26	Nfld.			38	M	American	U.S.A.	5/4	160	
2	Pushie	Harold			2nd. "	21/5/26	"			24	"	English	British	5/6	135	
3	Brown	Gilbert			2nd. Steward	11/2/26	"			34	"	"	"	5/9	150	
4	Bambrick	Annie			Stewardess	9/6/26	"			42	"	"	"	5/4	115	
5	Morriss	Edgar			Chef	11/2/26	"			50	"	"	"	5/8	150	
6	Delhanty	James			2nd. Cook	21/5/26	"			40	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Critch	Thomas			Shps. "	11/2/26	"			21	"	"	"	5/3	110	
8	Bruff	Louis			Baker	"	"			21	"	"	"	5/6	135	
9	Pagan	Richard			Butcher	"	"			42	"	"	"	5/4	170	
10	Metcalf	John			Pantry	"	"			21	"	"	"	5/9	155	
11	Wiseman	Charles			2nd. Cab Strd	"	"			50	"	"	"	5/6	145	
12	French	Bernard			Scullery	"	"			19	"	"	"	5/5	130	
13	Snow	Alex			"	8/6/26	"			17	"	"	"	5/4	115	
14	Coady	William			Mess Boy	7/7/26	"			19	"	"	"	5/7	142	
15	Lamb	Charles			Waiter	21/5/26	"			19	"	"	"	5/7	140	
16	Pretty	Leonard			"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5/5	126	
17	Aylward	Joseph			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
18	Hopkins	Alex			"	"	"			16	"	"	"	5/7	130	
19	Renouf	Charles			"	11/2/26	"			35	"	"	"	5/10	140	
20	Gladney	John			"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5/10	145	
21	McCarron	Peter			"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5/5	130	
22	Kelly	Michael			"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5/5	130	
23	Rodden	Robert			"	23/6/25	"			28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Howlett	William			"	7/7/26	"			19	"	"	"	5/8	156	
25	Sears	Michael			"	13/7/26	New York			35	"	American	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
26	Knee	William			"	21/5/26	Nfld.			23	"	English	British	5/6	130	
27	Macbell	William			Wireless	11/2/26	"			24	"	"	"	5/8	135	
28	Smith	Harold			"	21/5/26	"			25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Pelline	Enrico			Musician	14/7/26	New York			25	"	Italian	Italian	5/5	130	
30	Sacco	John			"	"	"			21	"	American	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
31	Kavanaugh	Charles			Waiter	"	"			27	"	English	British	5/5	150	

Line Red Cross

Owner C. T. Bowring & Company Liverpool England

Local Agents Bowring & Company New York City USA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor Master of the BR SS Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

Aug

1926

C. F. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1926 AUG 16 BILLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the ST. GEORGE, sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV. MEDICAL
COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of AUGUST, 1926.
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be ascertained before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be ascertained before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. REGD.	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 WOOD		
1st CLASS	8				12	17	6			2	204	
2nd CLASS						1					1	
STEERING												
TOTAL	8				12	173	6			2	205	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110-6
1-0
0-0
111-6

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 7th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNCLAS	Masters	Henry	12	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke						Bda. Pembroke.
2	221261	Robinson	Charles	36	m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain African	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.						Bda. Hamilton.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H. Murphy

2-1-14

SHEET 9, LINES NOS. 2 TO 30, BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 9th, 19 26

112

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Free to pursue or discharge a trade, business, profession, or occupation in the United States, or to be employed by any person, or to be supported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming because of fear of persecution or of being oppressed or injured, or of being persecuted or injured in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	C. H. Masters, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda. Pembroke	yes	father	over yes 1920 N.Y.	Mrs. M. McCurdy, friend, 7 Waller Ave. Ossington, London, Eng.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brwn	brwn	none.
2	Mrs C.S. Robinson, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng. London.	yes	self	over yes 1920 N.Y.	No relative or friend, London, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	blk	blk	blk	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. FRANCIS, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~MASTER~~ of the S/S FORT ST. GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of AUGUST, 1926
at NEW YORK.

W H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the U.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THERE WITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL
COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of AUGUST, 1926
at NEW YORK.

William H. Murphy
Notary Public
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA, AUGUST 7th, 1926.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

William H. Murphy 2:10 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, AUGUST 7th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ashcroft	Lucy	47		f	s	Sec'y	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead.	173538	Ret Permit Wash. Sec.	July, 1926	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2		Saab	Marie	30		f	s	Manager Store	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		Hochstatter	Beatrice	33		f	s	keeper	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hammheim.				U.S.A.	New York.
4		Martin	Rosemary	52		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
5		Ebbemith	Juanita	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford.				U.S.A.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Scott	Marian	38		f	s	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales	Carmarthen.				Canada	Montreal.
7		Smith	Mavis	36		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Quebec.				Canada	Montreal.
8		Stewart	Flora	34		f	s	Teacher S. S.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow.				Canada	Montreal.
9	TRANSIT	Edwards	John C.S.	59		m	m	Agent.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Stratford.				Canada	Outremont.
10	TRANSIT	Edwards	Carrie	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hemmingford.				Canada	Outremont.
11	TRANSIT	McLeod	Mildred	21		f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Port Huf.				Canada	St. Lambert.
12	TRANSIT	Cadman	Alfred	42		m	m	Sec'y	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton.				Canada	Montreal.
13	TRANSIT	Cadman	Blanche	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester.				Canada	Montreal.
14	TRANSIT	Cadman	Kathleen	13		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
15	TRANSIT	Patton	George S.	57		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Nysack.				Bermuda	Warwick.
16		Armstrong	Arthur	39		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				U.S.A.	Jackson Hghts.
17		Armstrong	Mora	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jillet.				U.S.A.	Jackson Hghts.
18		Armstrong	May E.	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver.				U.S.A.	Jackson Hghts.
19		Hoskyn	George W.V.	34		m	s	Capt. British Army.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bournemouth.	Visa. 33.	Bermuda.	Aug. 2nd. 1926.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
20		Hetherington	Thomas	38		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool.				U.S.A.	New York.
21	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	William E.	49		m	m	Italy.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	St. Georges.
22	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	Alice W.	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	St. Georges.
23	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	Alice L.	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	St. Georges.
24	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	Jean M.	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	St. Georges.
25	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	William E.	15		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	St. Georges.
26	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	Noel L.	5		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	St. Georges.
27	TRANSIT	Ingham	Bessie	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
28	TRANSIT	Ingham	Henry	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
29		Masters	Emma L.	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
30		Masters	Esther	11		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

William H. Murphy 2:10 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 9th.

19 26.

114

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AK FRANCIS, MASTER, of the S/S FORT ST. GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A K Francis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of AUGUST, 1926.
at NEW YORK

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA., AUG. 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 9TH, 1926. 115

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELSH	PATRICK	14	M	S	1925 PHILA. PA.		4105 CALBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
2	WELSH	WILLIAM A.	14	M	S	1912 PHILA. PA.		4105 CALBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
3	WELSH	CONWELL	11	M	S	1915 PHILA. PA.		4105 CALBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
4	JOHNSON	ISABELLA	24	F	M	1904 SCRANTON, PA.		4105 CALBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
5	PATTERSON	SIMON T.	40	M	M	1886 KITTANNING, PA.		4105 CALBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
6	BROWN	ROWLAND	46	M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE COUNTY COURT, LITCHFIELD CO. CONN.	5452 AYLESBORO AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	BROWN	EDITH R.	46	F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	110 CRESCENT RD, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
8	DEAN	GERTRUDE	26	F	S	1900 PHILA. PA.		110 CRESCENT RD, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
9	GOODWIN	HELEN	30	F	S	1896 MOORE, PA.		437 E. CALBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
10	CLARK	LEICESTER	35	M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5643 ANCORE TER, PHILA. PA.
11	HECHTLINGER	DOROTHY	23	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		827 BROAD ST, NEWIDEN, CONN.
12	GOLDBERG	GRACE	26	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SAVALE	WILLIAM F.	31	M	S	1895 ORANGE, N.J.		302 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KELLY	DAVIS P.	28	M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		295-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PORKESS	WILLIAM	49	M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1917 AT DISTRICT CIRCUIT COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	640 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PORKESS	HELEN	49	F	M	1877 E. NORWICH, N.Y.		508 FRANKLIN AVE, WILKINSBURG, PA.
17	HEDDERTON	ANTHONY	22	M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		508 FRANKLIN AVE, WILKINSBURG, PA.
18	BUTTERFIELD	FLORENCE	33	F	M	1893 WORCESTER, MASS.		175 E. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KIRKLAN	JOHN K.	66	M	M	1860 FAIRFIELD CO. O.		7 ACADNEY ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
20	KIRKLAN	MARY	30	F	M	1896 CRAWFORD CO. O.		424 S. COURT ST, CIRCLEVILLE, O.
21	MASTERS	HELEN M.	31	F	M	1895 OSSINING, N.Y.		424 S. COURT ST, CIRCLEVILLE, O.
22	BADHARACH	EVELYN K.	24	F	S	1902	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	7 WALLE R AVE, OSSINING, N.Y.
23	DE JONGE	MADELINE	23	F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1532 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	KIRSCH	JOSEPHINE	33	F	S	1893 CHICAGO, ILL.		584 E. 7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CHARLES	ANNA	20	F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2010 BRADLEY PL. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	DORAN	MARY	18	F	S	1898 ASTORIA, N.Y.		270 W. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PATTERSON	ROBERT W.	38	M	S	1888 PITTSBURGH, PA.		159 JAMISON AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
28	CHILDS	WILLIAM	35	M	S	1891 PITTSBURGH, PA.		6016 HUNE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	BLOOM	SAMUEL	29	M	S	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		607 SHADY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	BLOOM	HARRY	40	M	M	1886 PITTSBURGH, PA.		6354 PHILLIPS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
								5860 FORWARD AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SHEET 1, LINES NOS. , 10, 25, 26, 28,

CLARK, LEICESTER; CHARLES, ANNA; DORAN, MARY; & CHILDS, WILLIAM, NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET 1, LINE NO. 4., JOHNSON, ISABELLA, TRANSFERRED TO YELLOW SHEET NO. 1., LINE NO. 1.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 7TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUG. 9TH, 1926

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KALBACHER	MARTHA	23		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		6209 WINIFRED ST, WASEPETH, N. Y.
2	JACK	WILLIAM	38		M	M	1888 CINCINNATI, O.		981 GILBERT AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
3	JACK	SYLPHIA	32		F	M	1894 CINCINNATI, O.		981 GILBERT AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
4	MOORE	LEO F.	25		M	S	1901 BAYONNE, N. J.		49 NORTH ST, BAYONNE, N. J.
5	MOORE	CATHERINE	63		F	M	1863 BAYONNE, N. J.		49 NORTH ST, BAYONNE, N. J.
6	MEYER	MARTHA	34		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N. Y.		412 E. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	REYMERS	EMMA	35		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N. Y.		412 E. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	HOLDEN	MARY T.	27		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1520 TREMONT ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
9	SMITH	BARBARA	17		F	S	1909 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1007 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N. J.
10	SANDS	GEORGE	42		M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		155 HEMPSTEAD AVE, LYNBROOK, N. Y.
11	SANDS	ADA	41		F	M	1885 WOODBURY, N. J.		155 HEMPSTEAD AVE, LYNBROOK, N. Y.
12	EISNER	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	1892 NEWARK, N. J.		500 S. 12TH ST, NEWARK, N. Y.
13	GORMAN	HENRIETTA	29		F	S	1897 NEWARK, N. J.		45 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N. J.
14	COONROD	MARY	61		F	M	1865 NEW YORK, N. Y.		6 EAST VIEW PL. PORT JERVIS, N. Y.
15	COONROD	ISABELLA	38		F	S	1888 PORT JERVIS, N. Y.		6 EAST VIEW PL. PORT JERVIS, N. Y.
16	HEASLIP	MAY	27		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		540 CONEY IS. AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	HEASLIP	FLORENCE	24		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N. Y.		540 CONEY IS. AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	OLPIN	DORIS	22		F	S	1904	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	204 E. 43RD ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	FLAHERTY	JAMES C.	33		M	S	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		25 RUSSELL ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
20	COOK	GEORGE B.	30		M	S	1896 PHILA. PA.		5354 WAYNE AVE, PHILA. PA.
21	BOECKER	ALEXANDER	47		M	M	1879	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	218 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	BOECKER	ELNA	43		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N. Y.		218 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
23	SAN GIOVANNI	WILLIAM	19		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N. Y.		218 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	CHRISTIANSON	ADDIE O.	48		F	S	1878 NEW YORK, N. Y.		218 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	DICKSON	STELLA C.	27		F	M	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		403 DREXEL ST. DREXEL HILL, PA.
26	CATES	EMMA P.	49		F	M	1876 PHILA. PA.		4022 BERRY AVE, DREXEL HILL, PA.
27	WINFIELD	RICHARD	26		M	S	1900	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	55 HANSON PL. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
28	WELSH	GEORGE	48		M	M	1878 CEDIL CO. MD.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
29	WELSH	HELEN K.	36		F	M	1890 PHILA. PA.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
30	WELSH	MARGARET	3		F	S	1923 PHILA. PA.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.

SHEET 2, LINES NOS. 9, 21, 22, 23, 24,

SMITH, BARBARA; BOECKER, ALEXANDER & ELNA; SAN GIOVANNI, WILLIAM; CHRISTIANSON, ADDIE, NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 9TH, 1926 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MURPHY	LILIAS	30		F	S	1896 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		1731 S. FRASER ST, PHILA. PA.
2	BRENNAN	ELI ZABETH	28		F	S	1898 JAMISON, PA.		558 SWAIN ST, BRISTOL. PA.
3	GALLAGHER	EDWARD F.	40		M	S	1886 BRISTOL, PA.		204 BUCKLEY ST, BRISTOL, PA.
4	KELLY	JAMES	35		M	S	1891 BRISTOL, PA.		131 JEFFERSON AVE, BRISTOL, PA.
5	ALFANO	JOSEPHINE	21		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2759 CLAFLIN AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
6	FORMENTATE	BEATRICE	21		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 26 GRANT AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	WHITE	CHARLES F.	40		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1753 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
8	WHITE	JULIA R.	30		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1753 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WATSON	EDNA	28		F	S	1898 PHILA. PA.		6700 MITCHELL ST, PHILA. PA.
10	WOLTEIMATE	LABEL	27		F	S	1899 PHILA. PA.		420 MONASTRY AVE, PHILA. PA.
11	KLEEMAN	CARRIE	25		F	S	1901 PHILA. PA.		420 MONASTRY AVE, PHILA. PA.
12	SCHEETZ	BESSIE	23		F	S	1903 PHILA. PA.		4329 MITCHELL ST, PHILA. PA.
13	KNOX	BERTHA	33		F	S	1893 TROY, N.Y.		151 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ERKMAN	ERANK	19		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		271 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DE METROPOLIS	GOERGE	17		M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		336 E. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	EGLIN	ARCHIBALD	52		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PHILA. PA.	1533 LOCUST ST, PHILA. PA.
17	EGLIN	CATHERINE	47		F	M	1879 HARRISBURG, PA.		1533 LOCUST ST, PHILA. PA.
18	HORKIMER	MARTHA	40		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		370 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LILIENTHAL	BELLE	40		F	S	1886 SCHECTADY, N.Y.		25 ST. NICHOLAS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	RHINE	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1900 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		65 ONEIDA ST, ROCHESTER N.Y.
21	RHINE	JEAN	24		F	S	1902 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		65 ONEIDA ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
22	HAAG	MARIE	26		F	S	1900 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		732 MAPLE ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	TRYGVE J.	40		M	S	1886	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	461-43RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	COOPER	CRESCENTIA	29		F	S	1897 E. ORANGE, N.J.		209 DUANE ST, ORANGE, N.J.
25	LEIMER	ELI ZABETH	28		F	S	1898 ORANGE, N.J.		304 WHITE ST, ORANGE, N.J.
26	VIETOR	FREDERICK A.	35		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 RIDGE DRIVE, GREAT NECK, NY.
27	VIETOR	MARJORIE	34		F	M	1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		11 RIDGE DRIVE, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
28	HOLST	AGNES	36		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 DWIGHT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	ANDERSON	MAUDE	36		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		109 DICKELAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	LIND	MARIE	46		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	305 VAN BRUNT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA

AUG. 27 H.

, 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 9TH

, 1926.

118

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOBIN	HENRY J.	66		M	W	1860 PHILA. PA.		258 BELLEVUE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
2	TOBIN	HENRY M.	30		M	S	1896 CAMDEN, N.J.		258 BELLEVUE AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
3	NICHOLS	WILLIAM L.	72		M	M	1854 NEWARK, N.J.		35-3RD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	KENNEDY	HAROLD M.	30		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7401-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	KENNEDY	DOROTHY	26		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7401-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BURNS	WILLIAM M.	32		M	S	1894 RIVERHEAD, N.Y.		RIVERHEAD, N.Y.
7	MCRELL	WILLIAM	26		M	S	1900 CUTCUBUE, N.Y.		RIVERHEAD, N.Y.
8	BRADFORD	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		227 LITTLE ST, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
9	BRADFORD	GRACE	22		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		227 LITTLE ST, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
10	HOLLIS	IRMA	28		F	M	1898 HONEYGROVE, TEX.		BREXSTER, N.Y.
11	YOUNG	DAVID	32		M	M	1894	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE CAMP DIX, TRENTON, N.J.	190 N. 11TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	YOUNG	MURIEL	26		F	M	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		190 N. 11TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
13	YOUNG	CHRISTIAN	3		M	S	1923 NEWARK, N.J.		190 N. 11TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
14	MC TERNAN	EVERETT	34		M	M	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		140 LEXINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	MC TERNAN	EDITH	34		F	M	1892 BAYONNE, N.J.		140 LEXINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	SPICER	BEULAH M.	37		F	S	1889 DOVER, DEL.		119 W. 17TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
17	BICKNELL	ALFRED	43		M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	20 CUSHING ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
18	PEABODY	MARY E.	35		F	S	1891 TROY, N.Y.		156 MIDDLEBURG ST, TROY, N.Y.
19	GILL	ANNA L.	35		F	S	1891 TROY, N.Y.		129 HOUSICK ST, TROY, N.Y.
20	KNOLL	GEORGE	20		M	M	1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		43 PLEASANT ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
21	KNOLL	HELEN	20		F	M	1906 SEYMOUR, CONN.		43 PLEASANT ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
22	BUCHANAN	EUNICE	49		F	S	1877 HANSFIELD CENTRE, CONN.		113 BRIDGHAM ST, PROV. R.I.
23	WYNE	RAMIE	42		F	M	1884 MOULTREE, GA.		711 PEACH ST, DALLAS, TEX.
24	FULTON	MILDRED	26		F	S	1900 CHESTER, PA.		805 E. 14TH ST, CHESTER, PA.
25	FULTON	MYRTLE	23		F	S	1903 CHESTER, PA.		805 E. 14TH ST, CHESTER, PA.
26	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1896 CHESTER, PA.		9 PARKWAY AVE, CHESTER, PA.
27	DUKES	ELIZABETH R.	23		F	S	1903 PHILA. PA.		6225 LANCASTER AVE, PHILA. PA.
28	KILLIAN	REBA	31		F	S	1895 READING, PA.		6015 JEFFERSON ST, PHILA. PA.
29	CHALMERS	REBA	27		F	S	1899 PHILA. PA.		2223 N. 17TH ST, PHILA. PA.
30	LONGACRE	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1896 PHILA. PA.		3016 N. 25TH ST, PHILA. PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

AUG. 7TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 9TH, 1926

119

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GIDDINGS	GEORGE W.	59		M	1867 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		344 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GIDDINGS	CORA R.	47		F	1879 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		344 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	GIDDINGS	SILAS M.	17		M	1909 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		344 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	GIDDINGS	GEORGIA	22		F	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		344 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	COOK	CREON	50		M	1876 GAINES, PA.		228 SOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
6	COOK	BERTHA	42		F	1884		228 SOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	CAMWELL	HELEN	28		F	1898	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN NATURALIZED 1926 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	164 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FORBES	CATHERINE	26		F	1900 PATERSON, N.J.		164 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SAUER	HERBERT O.	39		M	1887	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE DIST. COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.	KENSINGTON RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	SAUER	A. E. ELIZABETH	35		F	1891 BALTIMORE, MD.		KENSINGTON RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	HOPWOOD	HAROLD E.	35		M	1891 UNIONTOWN, PA.		UNIONTOWN, PA.
12	KUEHL	CLARA	37		F	1889 CHICAGO, ILL.		4637 SPAULDING AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	WOHLLEBEN	GERTRUDE	38		F	1888 CHICAGO, ILL.		1706 MONTROSE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	KUEHL	MINNA	38		F	1888 CHICAGO, ILL.		4637 N. SPAULDING AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
15	ROBERTSHAW	JOHN C.	45		M	1881 ELWIRA, N.Y.		29 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BROWN	HILDA	35		F	1891	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	1428 LUNT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	BOGGS	BEATRICE	20		F	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		120 MORRIS AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
18	SHELLER	PETER	56		M	1870 PHILA. PA.		2013 S. 18TH ST, PHILA. PA.
19	MEEHAN	ESTHER	28		F	1898 ELIZABETH, N.J.		344 COURT ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.
20	MAYFIELD	MERCER	33		M	1893 WASHINGTON, D.C.		737 WARRENTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
21	MAYFIELD	RUTH	33		F	1893 YONKERS, N.Y.		737 WARRNETON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
22	AHERN	JOSEPHINE	25		F	1901 HANOVER, MASS.		H. HANOVER RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
23	HICKS	MARY	25		F	1901 BROOKLINE, MASS.		19 BLAKE RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	BROKER	HAROLD	25		M	1901 BERSEY CITY, N.J.		25 E. 193RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BROKER	ANNA	27		F	1899	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	25 E. 193RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HOLDSWORTH	MARY	69		F	1857	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	25 E. 193RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WILHELM	SAMUEL	45		M	1881 BALTIMORE, MD.		PARISBURG, PA.
28	WILHELM	MARY	45		F	1881 GREENCASTLE, PA.		PARISBURG, PA.
29	COONEY	CATHERINE	23		F	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3506-92ND ST. JACKSON HGTS. N.Y.
30	COONEY	ELIZABETH	25		F	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3506-92ND ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.

SHEET 5, LINE NO. 17, BOGGS, BEATRICE, NOT ON BOARD:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 9TH, 1926. 120

On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SNYDER	LOUIS	52		M	M	1874 UTICA, N.Y.		2857 MAIN ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
2	SNYDER	AGNES	44		F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2857 MAIN ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
3	SNYDER	AGNES	20		F	S	1906 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		2857 MAIN ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
4	SNYDER	LOUIS JR.	15		M	S	1911 STRATFORD, CONN.		2857 MAIN ST, STRATFORD, CONN.
5	LYNCH	VINCENT D.	31		M	S	1895	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	471 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	JAMES	MARY	23		F	S	1903 SEATTLE, WASH.		46 MT. VERNON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	HIGGINS	JOY	32		F	S	1894 COLUMBUS, NEB.		46 MT. VERNON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	DILLON	LENA M.	56		F	S	1870 ST. LOUIS, MICH.		23 NORMAN RD, NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS.
9	BARNES	CHARLES B.	53		M	S	1873 FAIRMONT, W.VA.		1123 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MC LANE	ALLAN	33		M	M	1893 BALTIMORE, MD.		LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.
11	MC LANE	EDITH	27		F	M	1899 GLENCOVE, N.Y.		LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.
12	VAN INGEN	LAWRENCE	30		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.
13	VAN INGEN	HARRIETT	24		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.
14	WEINGARTEN	GLADYS	19		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1749 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WEINGARTEN	FLORIS	18		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1749 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LAURINO	MARTHA	48		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1814 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DEMILLER	ALBERT W.	29		M	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		214 SIMMONS ST, CRAFTON, PA.
18	DEMILLER	HESTER	28		F	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		214 SIMMONS ST, CRAFTON, PA.
19	BELHAM	WILLIAM	27		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		300 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FROBER	LAWRENCE	24		M	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		175 SCHAEFFER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	KANES	FRANCES	28		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		631 EDGECOMB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BROWER	HERBERT	26		M	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		GARDEN RD, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
23	VON PEIN	EDWARD J.	54		M	M	1872 CINCINNATI, O.		353 WATERVLEIT AVE, DAYTON, O.
24	HARK	EDWARD L.	79		M	M	1846 HALLET, N.Y.		101 IRVING ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
25	WHITNEY	EMMA S.	64		F	S	1862 UPTON, MASS.		1819 E. 82ND ST, CLEVELAND, O.
26	WHITNEY	KATHERINE	16		F	S	1910 CLEVELAND, O.		1203 ETHEL AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
27	GRANT	DOROTHY E.	26		F	S	1900 NEWTON, MASS.		206 MELROSE ST, AUBURNDALE, MASS.
28	PERKINS	RUTH	26		F	S	1900 REVERE, MASS.		15 DAVIS ST, NEWTON, MASS.
29	MURRAY	EMILIE	35		F	M	1891 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		34 HIGH ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
30	BURFORD	GEORGIA P.	30		F	S	1896 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		34 HIGH ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, AUGUST 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 9TH, 1926 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC LEOD	JOHN M.	47		M		1877	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE	
2	MC LEOD	NELLIE G.	43		F		1883 ALEXANDRIA, ILL.	ILL. CO. COURT HOUSE, JOLIET, ILL.	33 BROADWAY, RENSSELAER, N.Y.
3	O'MALLEY	RUTH	35		F		1891 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		33 BROADWAY, RENSSELAER, N.Y.
4	BOYD	HELEN	28		F		1898 NASHUA, N.H.		17 BATT ERY PL. NEW YORK, NY.
5	LAWS	HARRY F.	47		M		1879 PHILA. PA.		10 PLEASANT AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS
6									1006 ITHAN ST, PHILA. PA.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Murphy
Aug 13 1926

3 lat

SHEET 7, LINES 1 & 2, MC LEOD, JOHN & NELLIE, NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET 8, LINES 6 TO 30, BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Hugh L. Lavel
PURSER:

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 9TH, 1926.

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHNSON	ISABELLA	22		F	M	1904 Brooklyn SCRANTON, PA.		4105 CAMBRIDGE AVE, PHILA. PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

SHEET 1, LINES 2 TO 30, BLANK.

Hugh Neal

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hugh Marshall Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to report to him the names of those who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival officer's further report to be made, to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but have not left the vessel, and also the names of those who have been landed from the vessel, respectively, or so to report signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for each such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been landed from the vessel, and who has not been paid off, and who has not been reported as having been paid off; and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such clearance event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and the said clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 11TH. 1926.

124

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"
from port of HAMILTON ^(No longer) ONTARIO, CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>162</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>22</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>16</u>	Total crew this date	<u>156</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 9TH, 1926, consigned to FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail AUGUST 11TH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

17														
18	LODGE	ELDON		-	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	35	-	-	-	6-1	185
19	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		-	14-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	190
20	MILLS	CHARLES		SAILOR	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-11	165
21	MILLET	FELIX		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	155
22	EDDY	ROBERT		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	165
23	EDWARDS	JAMES		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	160
24	GILBERT	JAMES		-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	6-0	185
25	GALLABRAS	LEON		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	155
26	JACOBS	JOHN		-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-10	165
27	PARIS	CHARLES		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	150
28	HANBLIN	CHARLES		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	165
29	LYNCH	JOHN		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	165
30	GIBSON	JAMES		-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-11	180

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA**
 Owners **FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY**
 Local Agents **FURNESS WITTHY & CO.**

14-1240

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 9TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phys.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

24	GILBERT	JAMES								48			6-0	185
25	GALLABRAS	LEON								30			5-7	155
26	JACOBS	JOHN								48			5-10	165
27	PARIS	CHARLES								36			5-6	150
28	HANBLIN	CHARLES								31			5-9	165
29	LYNCH	JOHN								28			5-7	165
30	GIBSON	JAMES								43			5-11	180

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.
14-1240

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 9TH., 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	✓
2	BAVARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND	3-7-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	160	✓
4	DANSON	HENRY			3RD	4-6-26	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-1	175	✓
5	HODDER	ARTHUR			4TH	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
6	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	190	✓
7	GRAY	HUGH			PURSER	11-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
8	WILLIAMS	RONALD			ASST PURSER	4-6-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
9	SLADE	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	✓
10	PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	180	✓
11	STEVENS	CHARLES			2ND	26-6-26	-	-	-	32	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	✓
12	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	4-6-26	-	-	-	39	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
13	GILLES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
14	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	190	✓
15	NASSELL	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	49	-	AF. BLK.	DUTCH	5-10	165	✓
16	RYDER	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
17	KENNEDY	ROBERT			QUARTERMASTER	21-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-11	190	✓
18	LODGE	ELDON			-	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	35	-	-	-	6-1	185	✓
19	GUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			-	14-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	190	✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-11	165	✓
21	MILLET	FELIX			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	155	✓
22	EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	165	✓
23	EDWARDS	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
24	GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	6-0	185	✓
25	CALLABRAS	LEON			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	155	✓
26	JACOBS	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-10	165	✓
27	PARIS	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
28	HANBLIN	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	165	✓
29	LYNCH	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	165	✓
30	GIBSON	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-11	180	✓

Line FURNESS-BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

A. R. Francis
Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1898

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 9TH**, 19**26**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BELL	JOSEPH	/	/	SAILOR	7-6-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
2	SMITH	THOMAS	/	/	-	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
3	THOMPSON	RICHARD	/	/	-	14-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	170	✓
4	STUART	JAMES	/	/	-	28-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
5	MULLIN	ARTHUR	/	/	MESSMAN	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	160	✓
6	BOYCE	STANLEY	/	/	-	3-7-26	-	-	-	20	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓
7	HILROY	WILLIAM	/	/	CHIEF ENGINEER	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	140	✓
8	HUNTER	GEORGE	/	/	2ND	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
9	JOPLING	SAMUEL	/	/	3RD	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	170	✓
10	HARRIS	ALBERT	/	/	4TH	3-7-26	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
11	DAVIES	THOMAS	/	/	5TH	4-6-26	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
12	KEMPTON	THOMAS	/	/	6TH	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-4	140	✓
13	JOHNSTON	ERNEST	/	/	7TH	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-3	136	✓
14	GARTLEDGE	SAMUEL	/	/	8TH	17-7-26	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
15	FALLOH	ARTHUR	/	/	SAW.	4-6-26	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
16	BARCHI	LIONEL	/	/	ELECTRICIAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
17	NEILD	ARTHUR	/	/	CHIEF COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
18	ROBERTS	ROBERT	/	/	2ND	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	148	✓
19	MC KAY	ROBERT	/	/	EX. 2ND	3-7-26	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	✓
20	WHITBY	GEORGE	/	/	ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	139	✓
21	QUIGLEY	JOHN	/	/	FOY	4-6-26	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
22	MARTIN	CHARLES	/	/	VEG.	-	-	-	-	19	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	140	✓
23	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	/	/	BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	160	✓
24	BELL	WILLIAM	/	/	2ND	-	-	-	-	28	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	130	✓
25	JONES	BENJAMIN	/	/	3RD	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	5-3	140	✓
26	WEBER	ARCHALUS	/	/	PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	160	✓
27	GREGORY	HAROLD	/	/	2ND	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
28	WILLMORE	ERNEST	/	/	CARVER	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
29	TIMS	WILLIAMS	/	/	BAKER	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
30	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	/	/	EX. CHF.	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

14-1240

W. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Albert R. Francis
Master, ~~R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"~~

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 19 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Henzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 2TH.**, 192**6**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	CHEONG	LING		NO. 1. OILER	17-7-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3	135	✓
2	WAN		KAI		OILER	19-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
3	LEONG	WHEE	POOK		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	120	✓
4	LEONG		YUNG		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
5	CHAN		PO		-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-3	127	✓
6	CHANG		POY		-	19-6-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-4	130	✓
7	WONG		YOU		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	129	✓
8	EN		QUI		-	26-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
9	WONG		PIH		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	145	✓
10	HEE		SAN		FIREMAN	4-6-26	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
11	CHEN		CHUN		-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-4	120	✓
12	LEE		FUNN		-	26-6-26	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	149	✓
13	WONG		KA		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-4	120	✓
14	CHANG		FOO		-	19-6-26	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
15	LEE	HUNG	PAI		-	17-7-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-2	120	✓
16	HOCK		HUNG		-	17-7-26	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-5	150	✓
17	YEE		SUE		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-2	128	✓
18	CHANG		SUN		-	28-7-26	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-4	126	✓
19	WANG	HUNG	HING		WIPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	135	✓
20	WONG		HENRY		MESSMAN	19-6-26	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-2	128	✓
21	HO		KAI		CREW COOK	4-6-26	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-5	170	✓
22	TANG		YING		ASST. -	19-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	139	✓
FIRST	WONG		CHU		MESSMAN	4-8-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
FIRST	WONG FOR		YOU		OILER	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	130	✓
FIRST	WONG WHE		CHI		OILER	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-5	125	✓
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA**
Owners **FURNESS WITNY & CO., LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITNY & CO., LTD.**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **FORT ST. GEORGE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 9TH.**, 1926, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NOPKINS	GEORGE	/	/	CH. STEWARD	25-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
2	WILSON	EDWARD	/	/	2ND. -	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5-7	148	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD	/	/	DECK STEWARD	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	180	✓
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	/	/	ASST. -	12-6-26	-	-	-	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
5	HILL	CHARLES	/	/	- - -	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5-6	140	✓
6	BROOKS	THOMAS	/	/	S. R. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	170	✓
7	LAWRENCE	FRED	/	/	SAL. STWD.	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6-1	160	✓
8	BERNHAN	WILLIAM	/	/	BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	43	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOHN	/	/	LYNENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	44	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	✓
10	COWELL	PERCY	/	/	STOREKEEPER	17-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
11	ALGAR	WILLIAM	/	/	BARBER	4-6-26	-	-	-	39	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	✓
12	SMITH	LEONARD	/	/	PRINTER	-	-	-	-	20	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	160	✓
13	HARDING	WILLIAM	/	/	BUGLER	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	140	✓
14	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	/	/	STEWARDESS	19-6-26	-	-	-	38	F	-	-	5-5	138	✓
15	O'BRIEN	HELEN	/	/	-	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	F	-	-	5-6	140	✓
16	GARLAND	KATE	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	31	F	-	-	5-6	140	✓
17	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	/	/	HT. WATCH.	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5-5	135	✓
18	GASKIN	WILLIAM	/	/	-	12-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
19	ADAMS	THEOPHILUS	/	/	DISHWASHER	4-6-26 4-6-26	-	-	-	43	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-0	160	✓
20	WALDRON	KENNETH	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	165	✓
21	BARTLETT	CLARENCE	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
22	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-0	155	✓
23	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-11	165	✓
24	SMITH	SARGENT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
25	BASSETT	JOHN	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	155	✓
26	SOLLOVE	BOY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
27	JAMES	EDWARD	/	/	N. R. STWD.	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-0	160	✓
28	LALING	DASTON	/	/	ASST. -	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
29	OLSON	GEORGE	/	/	2ND. BAKER	-	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	158	✓
30	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	/	/	DISHWASHER	7-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	48	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-7	160	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA**
Line **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**
Local Agents
14-1240

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

Master, ALBERT R. FRANCIS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 9TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLMAN	STANLEY	/	/	BOULLION	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	150	/
2	RAYNOR	HARTLEY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-9	155	/
3	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	145	/
4	PRICE	ELTON	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-8	160	/
5	MC NEALE	CECIL	/	/	ASST. STWARD	-	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	6-0	190	/
6	ANDERSON	THOMAS	/	/	ASST. STWARD	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	150	/
7	HARTLEY	BERT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	6-1	180	/
8	BREEZE	ROBERT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	150	/
9	KEEDAN	ALBERT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-10	160	/
10	JONES	HENRY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	155	/
11	GARNER	GEORGE	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-9	150	/
12	RIDYARD	ERNEST	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	145	/
13	BURNS	EDWARD	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	/
14	GANDY	ALBERT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	/
15	WIM SCULLIN	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-10	155	/
16	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	6-0	165	/
17	STEIN	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	/
18	MAXWELL	STANLEY	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	155	/
19	WALKER	WILLIAM	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-1	185	/
20	LOCKHART	ROBERT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	145	/
21	DIVVER	ULYSSES	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-10	160	/
22	MILTHILL	THOMAS	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	155	/
23	DEMARGO	GABRIEL	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-6	140	/
24	TAYLOR	SELYN	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	160	/
25	SMITH	GYRIL	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	160	/
26	COPLAND	WALTER	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	155	/
27	ROGERS	JAMES	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-9	160	/
28	HANAHAN	ERNEST	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	135	/
29	MULLIVAN	FRANK	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5-10	170	/
30	DOYLES	ARTHUR	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	165	/

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO PANAMA
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Albert R. Francis

Master, RECEIVED

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of AUGUST, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S.M.S. "FORT STYKORER", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 9TH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BINKER	FRANK	✓	✓	ASST STEWARD	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	✓
2	SANTUCCI	VICTOR	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
3	SMITH	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
4	WRINGE	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	5-6-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
5	PAYNE	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	4-6-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	ADIE	ROBERT	✓	✓	"	12-6-26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
7	JESSUP	JUDSON	✓	✓	"	25-6-26	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	✓
8	ALGAR	LESLIE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
9	KUSKO	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
10	BURN	ALEC	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	✓
11	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	✓
12	ROBERTSON	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	✓
13	MADDEN	GEORGE	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	3-7-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	170	✓
14	ROSENBLATT	PHILIP	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
15	DOFF	PAUL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
16	GANSERIED	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
17	MUNTING	HARRY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
18	LESSARD	PHILIP	✓	✓	ASST STEWARD	15-7-26	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	165	✓
19	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
20	JONES	HENRY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	170	✓
21	EDGAR	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BELL-BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	✓
22	SPRATT	DALTON	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	30-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
23	HINDS	GARNET	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	160	✓
24	BELBODA	GEORGE	✓	✓	ENGR'S STEW.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
25	BOYER	CHARLES	✓	✓	ASST. ENG. M-1MAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
26	<i>W. H. Murphy</i>															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITNY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 9TH. day of AUGUST, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 9th**, 1926, from the port of **HAMILTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GLASPER	WILLIAM	✓		OTH. ENGR.	28-7-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	165	✓
2	HARFELL	RAYMOND	✓		2ND. W.T.O.	28-7-26	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5-9	160	✓
3	KATZMAN	ABE	✓		MUSICIAN	-	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	✓
4	DINGES	HAR	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
5	HENRY	FRED	✓		-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-9	155	✓
6	CURRERI	MICHAEL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
7	BALL	ARTHUR	✓		BELL BOY	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	135	✓
8	WELLS	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	155	✓
9	OWELL	JOSEPH	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	✓
10	HANTON	KEVITT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
11	STANTON	PATRICK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-9	140	✓
FIRST	12	BIBB	THOMAS	✓	2ND. ENGR.	4-8-26	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-11	175	✓
FIRST	13	DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	✓	2ND. BAKER	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
FIRST	14	TILKIN	MORRIS	✓	MUSICIAN	-	-	-	-	22	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	155	✓
FIRST	15	MEAL	JOHN	✓	ASST. STEW.	-	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
FIRST	16	BOAG	JAMES	✓	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
FIRST	17	VLASKAMP	MORRIS	✓	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	130	✓
FIRST	18	NOONAN	TIMOTHY	✓	GRILL COOK	-	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
FIRST	19	JUDEVINE	LYLE	✓	3RD. BAKER	-	-	-	-	25	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	✓
FIRST	20	BEIRNE	GEORGE	✓	ASST. STEW.	-	-	-	-	23	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
FIRST	21	PARSON	GUS	✓	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-7	135	✓
FIRST	22	LARKIN	PHILIP	✓	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
FIRST	23	DE FREITAS	JOSEPH	✓	ASST. M. R. STWD	7-8-26	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-5	130	✓
FIRST	24	BRAITHWAITE	CONRAD	✓	DISHWASHER	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6-4	200	✓
FIRST	25	ALFRED	JOHN	✓	OFFCRS. STWD	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-10	160	✓
FIRST	26	KENNEDY	ERNEST	✓	MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
FIRST	27	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓	BOSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	150	✓
28																
29																
30																

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA**
Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO., LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

8-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Francis, MASTER of the S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1926.
W. H. Murphy
 Immigration Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda
 August 6, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Kerrell
 Vice Consul of the United States.

7 Sheets
 16 3 Pages
 Received
 21st Aug

AMERICAN CONSUL
Hamilton, Bermuda
 (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Aug 6-1926
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Service No 853
 Fee of \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

126149

BILL NO.

BILLED

9261 91 906

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels

Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA"

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear

that I have had Twenty Five

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State

of Kansas

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of August, 1926

at New York

Surgeon

James P. H. Jones
S. H. Jones
Cards H. Jones
Cards L. Jones
Cards M. Jones8/26/26
R. E.
7/2/26
K. J.

131

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	C. S.	Temp. Stay	in Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	EC. OF U. S. REGS.	TRAN- SMIT GROUPS	OTHER ACCS.	PASSENGER	
1st CABIN	4				3	1				1	10	
2nd CABIN	13					13					26	
SILVERAGE										1	36	
TOTAL	17				3	14						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin 8	2	10
Cabin 13	13	26
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36
Cabin 1	1	36

9 28 31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Passengers sailing from **TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

J u l y 31st. 19 86

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *2*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from Trinidad, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of August, 19 26
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA" Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., July 31st., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 9th., 1926

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Keller	Emma	40	9	F	S	FROM NEW YORK, July 17th. - TO TRINIDAD & RETURN October 30th. 1885, New York City		352 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Southerland	Anna V.	35	11	F	S	September 23rd. 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.		325 E. 25th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Eyster	George E.	40	11	M	S	August 24th. 1885, Sunbury, Penna.		2652 N. 33 St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Kenney	John M.	64	8	M	M	November 24th. 1861, Gloucester, Mass.		1830 W. Atlantic St., Philadelphia
5	Kenney	Richard J.	37	1	M	M	June 24th. 1889, Washington, D.C.		1830 W. Atlantic St., Philadelphia
6	Hopkins	Anne	32	3	F	S	May 15th. 1894, New York City		90 Convent Ave., New York City
7	English	Percy A.	38	6	M	S	October 7th., 1887, London, England	Charlotte, N. Carolina, Mecklenburg County - 1918	426 S. Trenton Ave, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
8	Carroll	Mary E.	28	6	F	S	November 27th. 1897, Albany, N.Y.		68 Dana Ave, Albany, N.Y.
9	Ray	Virginia H.	30	9	F	S	November 20th. 1895, Ellenville, N.Y.		Albany Hospital, Albany, N.Y.
10	Hankins	Marie S.	48	9	F	Wid	October 28th. 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.		33 Palmetto St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Hagmeyer	Rowena E.	42	2	F	S	June 10th. 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.		753 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	O'Donohoe	Anita L.	36	5	F	M	February 14th. 1890, Stamford, Conn.		11 Marine Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Martin	William	42	1	M	M	January 6th. 1884, Canada	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1891	1218 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14									
15									
16	Stiven	Myrtle T.	47	6	F	Wid	FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I., August 1st. 1926. December 5th. 1878, Barbados, B.W.I.	Supreme Court of New York Richmond Co., March 13th. 1926.	91 Silverlake Rd, Brighton Hgts St Tompkinsville, S.I.
17									
18									
19	Duff	Edith	25	1	F	S	FROM NEW YORK, July 17th. - TO ST. KITTS & RETURN September 18th. 1901, Brooklyn, N.Y.		17 Berkley Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bonner	Joseph Alexander	42	1	M	S	December 20th. 1882, Philadelphia, Pa.	262485	Busileton, Philadelphia, Pa.
21									
22									
23	Canorlyn	E. Beresford	42	3	M	S	FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., August 4th. 1926 May 14th. 1884, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	2398111-246 of 112 not back June 12-1918	236 W. 123 St. New York City
24	LINES 14, 17 & 21 ARE BLANK								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA" Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., July 31st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 9th., 1926

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1			FROM NEW YORK, July 19th. - TO TRINIDAD & RETURN						
2	Matches	Margaret D.	26	11	F	S	September 5th. 1899, Newark, N.J.		344 Park Ave., Newark, N.J
3	Cumming	Clara H.	29	9	F	S	November 13th. 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		8402 4th. Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
4	Skinner	Mabel R.	27	9	F	S	November 1st. 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		655 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Weyssse	Arthur W.	58	7	M	S	November 16th. 1867, Machias, Maine		416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass
6	Lee	Sylvia	46	6	F	S	November 15th. 1879, New Bedford, Mass		Hotel Ludlow, Boston, Mass
7	Cook	Margaret A.	24	6	F	S	May 9th. 1902, New York City		61 Hinkley Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y
8	Durlacher	Marian G.	23	6	F	S	January 31st. 1903, New York City		309 W. 113 St. New York City
9	Thomas	Felix	38	2	M	M	July 19th. 1888, Chicago, Ill	255 347	171 W. 12 St. New York City
10	Thomas	Mary T.	36	1	F	M	July 28th. 1890, Normandy, St. Louis, Mo.	m	171 W. 12 st. New York City
11	Thomas	Jessie H.	70		F	Wid	November 27th. 1856, Kenosha, Wis.		York Harbor, Maine
12	Brinley	Margaret	35		F	S	July 14th. 1891, Morristown, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
13	Monzani	John T.	42	11	M	M	September 3rd. 1883, Waterbury, Conn.		242 Lincoln St., Waterbury, Conn
14	Monzani	Helen H.	38	3	F	M	April 24th. 1888, Taunton, Mass.		242 Lincoln St., Waterbury, Conn
15	Monzani	John T. Jr.	7	1	M	S	June 17th. 1919, Waterbury, Conn.		242 Lincoln St., Waterbury, Conn
16	Appleton	Marie E.	35		F	S	March 7th. 1885, Brooklyn, N.Y.		33 Renesere St., Brooklyn, N.Y
17	Drittler	Max	35	2	F	S	May 10th. 1891, England	Court of Common Pleas, Morristown, N.J. 1919	307 Church St. Boonton, N.J
18	Vinson	Anne M.	30	3	F	S	May 5th. 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.		215 W. Seymour St., Philadelphia
19	Kroneberger	Ellen R.	27	6	F	S	February 23rd. 1889, Philadelphia, Pa.		Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Phila
20	Wullen	Hilda H.	40	11	F	M	August 21st. 1885, Vienna, Austria	Through marriage to U.S. Citizen in 1910	34 Crescent Ave, Huntington, L.I
21	Wullen	E. Romney W.	15	5	M	S	February 21st. 1911, Huntington, L.I.		34 Crescent Ave, Huntington, L.I
22	Kliopera	Otto	39	11	M	M	August 14th. 1886, New York City		161 Newtown Rd, Astoria, L.I.
23	Kliopera	Frances	34	11	F	M	September 28th. 1891, Czechoslovakia	Through marriage	161 Newtown Rd, Astoria, L.I
24	Kliopera	Alice	12	5	F	S	December 10th. 1913, Astoria, L.I.		161 Newtown Rd, Astoria, L.I.
25	Kliopera	Robert	10	5	M	S	October 10th. 1915, Astoria, L.I.		161 Newtown Rd, Astoria, L.I
26	Bach	Walter M.	34	4	M	S	April 4th. 1892, Fremont, Ohio		416 S. Arch St. Fremont, Ohio
27	Ledbetter	Eleoner E.	45		F	S	May 6th. 1881, Holley, N.Y.		9340 Gormar Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
28	Blankarn	Harry E.	51	11	M	M	August 22nd. 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.		30 Edgewood Ave, Nutley, N.J.
29	Blankarn	Lucretia R.	50	5	F	M	February 18th. 1876, Mullica Hill, N.J.		30 Edgewood Ave, Nutley, N.J.
30	Brewer	Ethel I.	30	4	F	S	December 20th. 1895, Philadelphia, Pa.		1124 W. Oxford St., Philadelphia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson E. Ingels, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926 Surgeon

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DOMINICA Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. August 4th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Hanley ✓	Theophilus	22	5	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	June 23-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
2	EXEMPT	Weeks ✓	Louise E.	36	10	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	July 3-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
3	EXEMPT	Samuel ✓	Isabella E.	37	2	F	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	July 6-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
4	EXEMPT	Markham ✓	Reginald A.	13	2	M	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	May 25-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
5	EXEMPT	Markham ✓	Eliza	37	1	F	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	May 25-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
6	EXEMPT	Smith ✓	Sarah	60	✓	F	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	July 31-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
7	EXEMPT	Weeks ✓	Joseph N.	27	10	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	July 6-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
8	EXEMPT	Meade ✓	William E.	34	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I	Montserrat	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Croix	April 16-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Croix
9																			
10																			
11	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Mellie E.	44	16	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas	July 27-1926	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
12	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Theodore	16	11	M	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
13	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Larry A.	15	✓	F	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
14	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Eldra M.	13	✓	F	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
15	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Anna L.	12	✓	F	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
16	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Inez L.	8	✓	F	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
17	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	May E.	6	✓	F	None	No	None	No	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
18	EXEMPT	Simmons ✓	Marie E.	2	✓	F	None	No	None	No	U.S.A	Afen Blk	V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.I.U.S.A. Govtmt Permit 546	St. Thomas		V.I.U.S.A	St. Thomas
19		LINE 9 IS BLANK																	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 9th, 1926

136

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	
1	Brother, James A. Hanley, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	20	No	No	Friend, Ann Mary Polke, 262 W. 154 St. New York City	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	None
2	Husband, James Weeks, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, Joseph Burke, 1524 Seabury Pl, Bronx, N.Y.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	None
3	Husband, Charles Samuel, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	20	No	No	Daughter, Cynthia Gibbons, 60 W. 152 St. New York City	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	None
4	Friend, Maud Gilbert, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	25	No	No	Daughter, Mrs. Joseph France, 31 W. 116 St. New York City	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	None
5	Friend, Maud Gilbert, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	30	No	No	Daughter, Mrs. Joseph France, 31 W. 116 St. New York City	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	None
6	Friend, R. A. Hutchison, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New Haven	Yes Self	10	No	No	Daughter, Elizabeth Williams, 67 York St, New Haven, Conn.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	None
7	Wife, Georgiana Weeks, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	25	No	No	Daughter, Joseph Burke, 1524 Seabury Pl, Bronx, N.Y.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mother, Ann Meade, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	5	No	No	Sister, Sarah Meade, 2471 8 Ave, New York City	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk	Blk	None
9																					
10																					
11	Son, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Husband	30	No	No	Husband, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	None
12	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None
13	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	None
14	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Blk	Blk	None
15	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Blk	Blk	None
16	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Blk	Blk	None
17	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Blk	Blk	None
18	Uncle, George R. Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Father	No	No	No	Father, Clinton Simmons, 773 Linwood St, Brooklyn	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Blk	Blk	None
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from PRINCE EDWARD, I. L. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 26
at New York

J. T. Carmichael
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson B. Ingels, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of August, 19 26

at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. August 1st, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Green	Gertrude	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	08-85	Barbados	Non Quota	Barbados, B.W.I.	May 31-1926	B.W.I.	Barbados
2	X	Springer	Louisa	37	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	08-85	Barbados	Quota #700	Barbados, B.W.I.	March 15-1926	B.W.I.	Barbados
3																			
4																			
5	44/22800 5/3/34	Rosamont	Marie M. T.	52	F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	08-87	Martinique	Reentry Permit #100724	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 21-1925	U.S.A.	New York
6		Rosamont	Ange H.	4	F	S	None	No	None	No	France	Afen Blk	20-1	Martinique	Quota #3342	Martinique, F.W.I.	April 6-1926	F.W.I.	Martinique
7		Coqueran	Felix	31	M	M	Butler	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	08-87	Martinique	Non Quota	Martinique, F.W.I.	July 27-1926	U.S.A.	New York
8		Coqueran	Marie L. L.	38	F	M	Butler	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	08-87	Martinique	Non Quota	Martinique, F.W.I.	July 27-1926	U.S.A.	New York
9		Dumeur	Marie J.	39	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	08-87	Martinique	Reentry Permit #28903	Washington, D.C.	October 14-1925	U.S.A.	New York
10	U.S.A.	Dumeur	Epiphane	23	M	S	Schoolboy	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
11		Leaujolais	Louise	26	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	20-107	Martinique	Quota #3747	Martinique, F.W.I.	June 27-1926	B.W.I.	Martinique
12	P-1145581-5-11-37	Rosamont	Loe	24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afen Blk	20-107	Martinique	Quota #3686	Martinique, F.W.I.	April 21-1926	B.W.I.	Martinique
13																			
14																			
15		Edwards	Agatha C.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	08-85	Antigua	Reentry Permit #127910	Washington, D.C.	Feb 6-1926	U.S.A.	New York
16	U.S.A.	Edwards	Eugene	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
17	U.S.A.	Edwards	Theodore	10	M	S	Schoolboy	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
18	U.S.A.	Stevenson	Walter	10	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Afen Blk	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
19		Gordon	Percival	26	M	S	Elevator Oprtr	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	08-85	Antigua	Reentry Permit #159034	Washington, D.C.	May 28-1926	U.S.A.	New York
20		Harvey	Paul	32	M	S	Elevator Oprtr	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	08-85	Antigua	Reentry Permit #141231	Washington, D.C.	April 1-1926	U.S.A.	New York
21																			
22																			
23		Gaton	Alfred M.	23	M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afen Blk	08-85	St. Kitts	Reentry Permit #106547	Washington, D.C.	Nov 12-1926	U.S.A.	New York
24		LINES 3, 13 & 21 ARE BLANK																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 5th., 19 26

138

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mary Pilgrim, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Husband	30 Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	husband, George L. W. Green, 224 W. 120 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk Brn Brn	None
2	Father, Benjamin Springer, St. Lucy, Barbados, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	30 No -- --	Sister, Idoia Belgrave, 314 W. 143 St. N.York Cty	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None
3														
4														
5	husband, Joseph Rosamont, Francois, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	Brother, Honore Rosamont, 219 W. 142 St. N.York Cty	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk Brn Brn	None
6	Grd-Mother, Louise Dumeur, Pt de France, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Aunt	Yes No -- --	Sister-in-law, Eveline Coqueran, 321 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blk Blk Blk	None
7	Aunt, Eleonore Coqueran, Carbet, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	Sister, Eveline Coqueran, 321 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Blk Blk Blk	None
8	Aunt, Eleonore Coqueran, Carbet, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	Cousin, Camille Nelson, 309 E. 100 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk Blk Blk	None
9	Sister, Irene Dumeur, Terres Sainville, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	Cousin, Camille Nelson, 309 E. 100 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 2	Blk Blk Blk	None
10	Grd-Mother, Louise Dumeur, Pt de France, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Aunt	Yes Yes 1925 N.Y.C.	Father, Theodore Beaujolaie, 8 W. 99 St. N.York Cty	Yes Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 3	Blk Blk Brn	None
11	Mother, Mrs. T. Beaujolaie, Tivoli, Calata, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Father	Yes No -- --	Aunt, Marie T. Rosamont, 219 W. 142 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk Blk Brn	None
12	Mother, Mrs. E. M. Françoise, Vieux Chemins, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes No -- --										
13														
14														
15	Aunt, Ella Roberts, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	husband, William Edwards, 309 E. 100 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blk Blk Brn	None
16	Grd Aunt, Ella Roberts, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Father	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Father, William Edwards, 309 E. 100 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 2	Blk Blk Brn	None
17	Grd Aunt, Ella Roberts, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Father	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Father, William Edwards, 309 E. 100 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 1	Blk Blk Brn	None
18	Gr-Mother, Sarah James, Barbuda, St. Johns Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Mother	No Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Mother, Louise Stevenson, 2229 5th. Ave, N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 7	Blk Blk Brn	None
19	Father, Alexander Gordon, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Sister, Malvine Henry, 321 E. 100 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Blk Blk Brn	None
20	Father, Charles Harvey, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	U.S.A New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Sister, Sybil Harvey, 332 W. 148 St. N.Y.C	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Blk Blk Brn	None
21														
22														
23	Uncle, George Bell, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	U.S.A Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Brother, Howard Gatton, 709 Linden Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 9	Blk Blk Blk	None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 26
at New York

J. T. Carmichael
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., August 4th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 9th., 1926

139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Guirty	Frederica	43		F	M	September 5th. 1882, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		232 W. 139 St., New York City
2	Callwood	Margaret <i>ward</i>	16		F	S	September 14th. 1909, Tortola, B.W.I.	Father Citizen of V.I.U.S.A.	224 W. 141 St., New York City
3	Wolterding	Ellen H.	42		F	M	May 15th. 1884, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		62 Winchester St., White Plains, N.Y.
4	Smith	Elma M. <i>slight</i>	16		F	M	April 24th. 1910, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.	<i>(Lsd. born in St. Thomas)</i>	62 Winchester St., White Plains, N.Y.
5	Woltering	Elaine E.	11		F	S	October 14th. 1914, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		62 Winchester St., White Plains, N.Y.
6	Wolterding	Eric C. <i>low</i>	7		M	S	November 10th. 1918, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		62 Winchester St., White Plains, N.Y.
7	Hanson	Altagracia L.	20		F	M	September 7th., 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		240 W. 136 St., New York City
8	Malone	Ellen A.	43		F	S	September 5th. 1882, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2255 7th. Ave., New York City
9	Williams	Carl E.	20		M	S	April 17th. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		30 W. 132 St., New York City
10							<i>335 St. Michael</i>		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Cassinilant
Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

July 31st., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, August 9th., 1926

140

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
FROM GUADALOUPE, B.W.I., August 3rd. 1926								
1	Garrick	William S.	41	M	M	May 13th. 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.	383645	1400 Locust Drive, Asbury Park, N.J.
2	Garrick	Dorothy L.	51	F	M	February 24th. 1895, Bayonne, N.J.	4573375	1400 Locust Drive, Asbury Park, N.J.
3	Garrick	Marjorie L.	5	F	S	February 22nd. 1921, Asbury Park, N.J.	u	1400 Locust Drive, Asbury Park, N.J.
4	Garrick	William S. Jr.	10	M	S	October 28th. 1916, Bayonne, N.J.	u	1400 Locust Drive, Asbury Park, N.J.
FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I., August 3rd. 1926								
7	Allen	Amy R. P.	19	F	S	October 29th. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		255 W. 144 St. New York City
8	Martin	Charles	39	M	M	August 10th. 1887, Antigua, B.W.I.	Court of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 2nd. 1923. 210949	1629 Garritt St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Christian	Eugene	9	M	S	July 4th. 1917, New York City	State of New York, New York City #32284	25 W. 136 St. New York City
10	Jeffrey	Charles W.	25	M	S	May 5th. 1901, Barbuda, B.W.I.	Supreme Court of N.Y. City June 7th. 1923. #1802318	25 W. 136 St. New York City
11	Harrigan	Thomas E.	38	M	M	January 9th. 1888, Antigua, B.W.I.	State of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. December 1922. #1737422	1541 S. Woodstock St. Philadelphia
FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., August 4th. 1926								
13	Joseph	Lorentius	33	F	M	May 6th. 1893, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150th. St. New York City
14	Barnes	Cyril A.	15	M	S	December 22nd. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150th. St. New York City
15	McIntosh	Muriel A.	16	F	S	December 9th. 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		49 W. 133 St. New York City
16	Christian	Samuel E.	34	M	M	March 22nd. 1892, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		67 York St., New Haven, Conn.
17	Drummond	Maria	52	F	Wid	October 3rd. 1873, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150 St. New York City
18	Thomas	William J.	49	M	S	May 10th. 1877, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		15 W. 136 St. New York City
19	Edwards	Cyril	19	M	S	July 29th. 1907, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		43 E. 133 St. New York City
20	Balfour	Annis A.	36	F	S	October 12th. 1889, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		1803 3rd. Ave., New York City
21	Emanuel	Late M.	10	F	S	November 26th. 1915, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		153 Edgecomb Ave., New York City
22	Schuster	Lucretia	19	F	S	February 4th. 1907, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		10 E. 132 St. New York City
23	Cornelius	Clementia A.	13	F	S	July 31st. 1913, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.	with aunt C. 3	60 W. 127 St. New York City
24	LINES 5 IS BLANK							
25	H. Page Purser.							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DOMINICA, Fur Witty arrived 8/10/26, 192 M., from 141

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BEAUJOLAIS, Louise 2nd 11:00	B	11	1		TO CALL	N.Y. Annt Mrs Deloise Gambie 814 99 St. John 8/10 11:00 Sis Mrs J. Belgrave 314 N. 143 St. N.Y. " " 11:00						
2	SPRINGER Louisa 2nd Cab 11:00	B	2	1		To call							

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, occupying the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, together with the name, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver such list, or to report such alien as he has so employed, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine imposed by the act, be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, either of the said list, or to report such alien as he has so employed, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF...New York.....

.....August...19th....., 192 6

I, master of the British SS "DOMINICA"
(Nationality)
from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....83..... Number of seamen deserted.....None.....

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, August 9th., 1926, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 19th., 1926, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I First port of call in United States this voyage was, St. Croix, V.I

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DISRUPTING TEAMWORK

142

[illegible]

(Made in England

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JULY 21st, 1926

143

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship or raft	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
No	Yes	53	M	Canadian	British	5 9	160	Mark on right ear
No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	British	5 11	175	None
No	Yes	69	M	Scotch	British	5 9	163	None
No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 8	155	None
No	Yes	35	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
No	Yes	52	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
No	Yes	20	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 2	195	None
No	Yes	35	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
No	Yes	44	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
No	Yes	47	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
No	Yes	29	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
No	Yes	48	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
No	Yes	44	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
No	Yes	34	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
No	Yes	27	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
No	Yes	31	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
No	Yes	56	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
No	Yes	45	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 9	155	None
No	Yes	52	M	Canadian	British	5 7	160	None
No	Yes	50	M	American	American	5 9	190	None
No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
No	Yes	24	M	Afon.Blk.	British	5 9	135	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA"

arriving at, NEW YORK

AUGUST 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Carmichael	James T.	None	YEARS 35	Master	7-7-26	New York
2	Porter	Zacharie	None	30	1st Mate	25-10-25	Cobb
3	McKellar	John	None	30	2nd Mate	18-6-26	New York
4	Grosse	Edward	None	5	3rd Mate	19-5-26	New York
5	Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Boatwain	20-10-25	Liverpool
6	Brown	Jacob	None	25	Carpenter	16-11-25	New York
7	Bryant	Montague	None	25	Qtr. Master	20-10-25	Liverpool
8	Peltier	Eugene	None	3	Qtr. Master	1-12-25	Barbados
9	Eynoe	Hubert	None	26	Qtr. Master	28-12-25	Barbados
10	Rogers	Arthur (1st. trip)	None	12	Sailor	30-7-26	Barbados
11	Morton	James	None	12	Sailor	6-5-26	St. Croix
12	Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool
13	McGillivray	John	None	10	Sailor	18-6-26	New York
14	Henry	James	None	12	Sailor	16-11-25	New York
15	Marshall	Leonard	None	11	Sailor	18-11-25	New York
16	Brereton	Samuel (1st. trip)	None	13	Sailor	30-7-26	Barbados
17	Williams	Joseph	None	22	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool
18	Garner	Edmund	None	16	Purser	28-5-26	Barbados
19	Pryn	Philip	None	15	Surgeon 1st.	17-11-25	New York
20	Ingels	Ansan (1st. trip)	None	7	Wlss. Opr.	17-7-26	New York
21	Whitehead	Stanley	None	3	Wlss. Opr.	17-12-25	New York
22	Auden	Walter	None	1	Wlss. Opr.	17-12-25	New York
23	Shaw	Brian	None	2	Wlss. Opr.	18-11-25	New York
24	Blake	George (1st. trip)	None	2	Sailor's Messman	17-7-26	New York
25	Peltier	Eugene (Qtr. Master)	Paid off at Lomition, L.W.I., August 2nd.				
26	McGillivray	John (Sailor)	Paid off at Antigua, E.W.I., August 3rd.				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
13	Nich			
14	Emar			
15	Oliv			
16	Brow			
17	King			
18	Jeff			
19	Cutt			
20	Edwa			
21	Asse			
22	Athi			
23	Thom			
24	Mars			
25	Rice			
26	Smith			

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leonard Marshall	27	British	18-11-25, New York
George Blake	24	British	17-7-26, New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 9, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JULY 21st. 1926

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	Carmichael	James T.	None	35	Master	7-7-26	New York	No	Yes	53	M	Canadian	British	5 9	160	Mark on right ear
2	Porter	Zacharie	None	30	1st. Mate	25-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	British	5 11	175	None
3	McKellar	John	None	30	2nd. Mate	18-6-26	New York	No	Yes	69	M	Scotch	British	5 9	163	None
4	Crosse	Edward	None	5	3rd. Mate	18-5-26	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 8	155	None
5	Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Boatswain	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
6	Brown	Jacob	None	25	Carpenter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
7	Bryant	Montague	None	25	Qtr. Master	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	195	None
8	Paltier	Eugene	None	5	Qtr. Master	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
9	Bynoe	Hubert	None	26	Qtr. Master	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	44	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
10	Rogers	Arthur (1st. trip)	None	12	Sailor	30-7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
11	Morton	James	None	12	Sailor	6-5-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
12	Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
13	McGillivray	John	None	10	Sailor	18-6-26	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
14	Henry	James	None	12	Sailor	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
15	Marshall	Leonard	None	11	Sailor	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
16	Brereton	Samuel (1st. trip)	None	13	Sailor	30-7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
17	Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
18	Garner	Edmund	None	22	Sailor	28-5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	155	None
19	Payn	Philip	None	16	Purser	17-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Canadian	British	5 7	160	None
20	Ingels	Ansan (1st. trip)	None	15	Surgeon 1st.	17-7-26	New York	No	Yes	50	M	American	American	5 9	190	None
21	Whitehead	Stanley	None	7	Wlss. Opr.	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
22	Auden	Walter	None	3	Wlss. Opr.	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
23	Shaw	Brien	None	1	Wlss. Opr.	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
24	Blake	George (1st. trip)	None	2	Sailor's Messman	17-7-26	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	135	None
#8 - Peltier Eugene (Qtr. Master) Paid off at Dominica, B.W.I., August 2nd.																
#13 - McGillivray John (Sailor) Paid off at Antigua, B.W.I., August 3rd.																

Agents

1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, "MASTER" of the BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of AUGUST, 19 26 J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA"~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JULY 31st. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS.												
1	Jarvis	William	None	25	Chf. Engr.	24-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6	140	None
2	Robinson	George	None	12	2nd. Engr.	18- 8-26	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 7	165	None
3	Hopper	James	None	10	3rd. Engr.	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5 7	145	None
4	Beattie	Thomas	None	3	4th. Engr.	18- 6-26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 7	145	None
5	McLachlan	Robert	None	3	5th Engr.	19- 3-26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 7	140	None
6	Phillips	Walter	None	15	Donkeyman	28- 4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
7	Miller	Alfred	None	17	Oiler	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
8	Tull	Dallas	None	18	Oiler	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
9	Hicks	Moses	None	25	Oiler	30- 1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	145	None
10	Daniels	Theophilus	None	10	Fireman	30- 1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
11	Payne	George (1st. trip)	None	15	Fireman	28- 7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
12	Nesbitt	William	None	12	Fireman	6- 5-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
13	Nicholls	James (1st. trip)	None	16	Fireman	1- 7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
14	Emanuel	William	None	9	Fireman	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	185	None
15	Oliviere	James (1st. trip)	None	10	Fireman	1-7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	160	None
16	Brown	Alonzo	None	11	Fireman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
17	King	James	None	8	Fireman	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	165	None
18	Jeffers	McDonald	None	5	Fireman	1-17-26	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
19	Cutting	Benjamin	None	19	Fireman	30- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
20	Edwards	Luke (1st. trip)	None	4	Fireman	28- 7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	140	None
21	Assent	William	None	10	Fireman	30-10-25	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
22	Atkin	James	None	20	Fireman	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
23	Thompson	Edwin	None	5	Fireman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	25	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
24	Marshall	Joseph	None	17	Fireman	28- 6-26	Barbados	No	Yes	48	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
25	Rice	Joseph	None	7	Engineer's Messman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
26	Smith	Gladstone (1st. trip)	None		Firemen Messman	28- 7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	19	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	130	None
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES T. CARMICHAEL, "MASTER", of the BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of AUGUST, 19 26 J. T. Carmichael Master, SS. DOMINICA

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JULY 31st. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS.												
1	Offer	George	None	25 3	Chf. Stwd.	7-12-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	American	American	5 8	165	None
2	Ford	Louis	None	15	2nd. Stwd.	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	West. Ind.	British	5 6	145	None
3	Perez	Mathilde	None	5	1st. Cabin Stewardess	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	130	None
4	Carew	Irene	None	7	2nd. Cabin Stewardess	18- 6-26	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
5	Kelly	George	None	25	Chf. Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	169	None
6	Roland	Harold	None	10	2nd. Cook	18- 5-26	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	145	None
7	Miller	Thomas	None	3	3rd. Cook	18- 5-2 6	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
8	Moore	William	None	26	Crew Cook Assistant	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
9	Yearwood	Reginald	None	5	Crew Cook	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
10	Neblett	Lambert	None	7	Butcher	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
11	McCarty	Axel	None	24	Baker	20- 1-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	149	None
12	Gibbs	Henry	None	4	Asst. Baker	16- 4-26	New York	No	Yes	62	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	139	None
13	Bascom	Cyril	None	21	Pantryman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 6	145	None
14	James	Herbert (1st. trip)	None	5	2nd. "	17- 7-26	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 11	190	None
15	Brookes	Charles (1st. trip)	None	5	Scullion	30-27-26	Barbados	No	Yes	25	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
16	Clarke	Ernest	None	10	2nd. Cabin Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
17	Shillingford	Henry	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
18	Edwards	Samuel	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	155	None
19	Miller	William	None	15	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 11	198	None
20	York	John	None	25	Waiter	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
21	Pinder	Walter	None	20	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 6	150	None
22	Smith	Elwood	None	9	Waiter	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
23	Clarke	Frederick	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 6	130	None
24	Wells	Benjamin	None	4	Waiter	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
25	Adams	Edwin	None	5	Waiter	19- 3-26	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
26	Trotman	Ernest	None	15	Waiter	1-12-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
27	Thompson	Harold	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
28	Nurse	Herbert	None	15	Waiter	28- 6-26	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	135	None
29	Moore	Frank	None	5	Saloon Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
30	Gaskins	Dudley	None	20	Bar Tenders	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	167	None

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES T. CARMICHAEL, "MASTER", of the BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of AUGUST, 19 26 J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~British Steamer~~ DOMINICA

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 146

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 9th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JULY 31st. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Griffith	Moses	None	15	Waiter	18- 5-26	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
2	Desmoulins	Clarence	None	9	Night Watchman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
3	Andrews	Harold	None	19 Mths.	Bugler	30- 4-22	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afen.B lk.	British	5 5	142	None
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Agostin Demarek
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Port of Spain*
Date *July 31, 1926*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JAMES T. CARMICHAEL, "MASTER", of the BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of AUGUST

19 26

J. T. Carmichael
Master, BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA"

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, August 9th, 1926, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I., July 31st.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crafton	Alexander	(1st trip) None	20	Sailor	4-8-26	St. Thomas V.I.U.S.A.	No	Yes	47	M	Afon Blk	French	5 4	140	None
2	Robinson	Wilfred	(1st trip) None	9	Sailor	4-8-26	St. Thomas V.I.U.S.A.	No	Yes	39	M	Afon Blk	U.S.A.	5 8	150	None
3	#1 & 2 WERE SIGNED ON AFTER LEAVING LAST FOREIGN PORT, AND WHERE THERE WAS NO AMERICAN CONSUL															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-9-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. "DORIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 26

Master, River and Coast Office

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. vessel *Sch. J. C. Webster*, *City Island*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 9*, 1926, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bernard Bradfield Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are registered and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each case, together with any information likely to aid in such investigation; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish to such immigration officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave upon the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been despatched and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed without being duly admitted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to comply with the foregoing provisions he shall be liable to a fine of \$100 per day for each day of default; and in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whose direct fare was not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs as to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid until the same has been fully paid; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of cash in lieu of such fine.

Line.....
Owners *L. A.*.....
Local Agents *L. A.*.....

UNE & CO.
24 BEAVER ST., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of San Juan, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....6.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Total crew this date.....6.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10, 1926, consigned to Emory Saylor & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail August 11, 1926, for S. Stephen, N.B. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1619

(8. side

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Req

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

J. O. WEBSTER

AUG 9 - 1926

When and where signed on.

Nationality

Age

Name

When and where signed on.

Nationality

Age

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line
Owners L. Stockwell, Boston, Mass.
Local Agents Sexton Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel Sch. J. Q. Webster, ^{City of} arriving at New York, Aug 9, 1926, from the port of St. John N.B.

[illegible]

Form 930

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Cmex Schur ~~SS~~ J. O. Webster
(Nationality)
from port of St John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	6	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10, 1926, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail August 11, 1926, for St. Stephen, N.B., via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bryan Bradford Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit such immigration officer a statement of the names of all alien employees who have been employed on board of such vessel since its arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been arrived and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing as above required, and in each case if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or made up as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the collector of customs of the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, the vessel and cargo shall remain under seizure until the fine is paid; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum equal to such fine.

Line _____
 Owners L _____
 Local Agents L _____

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

(6).
side.

(c) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Number 1

8-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Berny Bradford Master, of the Sch. J. C. Webster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926
J. E. Lawrence
 Immigration Inspector.

Berny Bradford
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 11th, 1916.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Felix

from port of Haugesund, Nor., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9th, 1916, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Kings Mills, New Brighton and is expected to sail August 11th, 1916, for Holland, N. S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613



<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Thorvald</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5'5" 60</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>Knudsen</u>	<u>Knud</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>5'11" 75</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>Johannsen</u>	<u>Julius</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5'8" 75</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>Engelund</u>	<u>Ejvind</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>5'6" 65</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>Sunde</u>	<u>Ylva</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5'6" 75</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>Hjort</u>	<u>Lauritz</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>5'7" 75</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>Fabian</u>	<u>Oskar</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5'10" 78</u>	<u>---</u>
								<u>24</u>	<u>5'11" 78</u>	<u>---</u>

Line John Aug. Knudsen Haugesund
Owners J. F. Whitney & Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. Vessel *S/S "Felix" City of New York* arriving at *New York Aug 9*, 19*24* from the port of *Windsor N. S.* 151

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Lindal
Master.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[OVER.]

NOV. *United States* *Fabian* *Oskar* *1* *24* *34* *8/18/28* *8/11/28*

Line *John Aug. Knudsen Hagerlund*
Owners *J. Whitney & Co.*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. Vessel *S.S. "Felix" City of New York* arriving at *New York Aug 9*, 19*24* from the port of *Winnipeg N. S.* 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lindal	Andreas		40	Master	22-26	Haugeland	NO.	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	75	Kilograms
2	Haugen	Peder		25	Mate	-	-	-	"	37	"	-	-	5'10	85	-
3	Stromberg	Knud		15	2 ^d	-	-	-	"	31	"	-	-	5'11	80	-
4	Opard	Osmond		20	Engineer	-	-	-	"	36	"	-	-	5'7	80	-
5	Sorkland	Peder		20	2 ^d	-	-	-	"	41	"	-	-	5'10	85	-
6	Sunde	Andreas		10	3 ^d	-	-	-	"	35	"	-	-	5'7	70	-
7	Lathre	Lars		15	Stewart	-	-	-	"	35	"	-	-	5'6	70	-
8	Vaage	John		10	Two	-	-	-	"	28	"	-	-	5'10	80	-
9	Heppe	Christian		1	Messboy	-	-	-	"	18	"	-	-	5'6	60	-
10	Tyde	Alfred		4	Boatman	-	-	-	"	31	"	-	-	5'10	75	-
11	Ringen	Adolf		2	Sailors	-	-	-	"	21	"	-	-	5'7	65	-
12	Thammann	Perik		2	-	-	-	-	"	24	"	-	-	5'6	78	-
13	Valen	Andreas		1	Ordinary	-	-	-	"	20	"	-	-	5'8	68	-
14	Heggeland	Ljor		1	-	-	-	-	"	18	"	-	-	5'6	70	-
15	Hjorland	Edvard		1	-	-	-	-	"	21	"	-	-	5'5	60	-
16	Ekroser	Edvin		1	-	-	-	-	"	24	"	-	-	5'5	60	-
17	Hansen	Thorvald		6	Deckhand	-	-	-	"	26	"	-	-	5'11	75	-
18	Knudsen	Knud		4	Deckhand & Trimmer	-	-	-	"	24	"	-	-	5'8	75	-
19	Johannsen	Julius		2	-	-	-	-	"	21	"	-	-	5'6	65	-
20	Callander	Ejvind		4	-	-	-	-	"	24	"	-	-	5'6	75	-
21	Sunde	Yans		3	-	-	-	-	"	21	"	-	-	5'7	75	-
22	Hjort	Lauritz		1	-	-	-	-	"	24	"	-	-	5'10	78	-
23	Fabian	Oskar		10	-	-	-	-	"	34	"	-	-	5'11	78	-

Line
Owners *John A. Knudsen Haugen*
Local Agents *J. H. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

8-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Nov. S/S. F. L. L., do declare
 that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 26
J. E. Kaurance
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
 vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi-
 gration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information
 likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the
 duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
 further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
 the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also
 the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
 have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
 so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so
 to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if
 required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district
 in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
 lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
 shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
 payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
 shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to
 the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C. A. CANFIELD

Sailing from Tampico, Mex.

1st. August, 1926

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Aug 9, 1926⁵²

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Neill	Harry Richardson	36	M	M	Borham, Mass. - April 2nd., 1890		5 & 5 West 175th St. NEW YORK
2	Rivard	Edgar Albert	31	M	M	Worcester, Mass. Sep. 23 1894		18 W. Oberlin St.
3	Frost	Albert C	40	M	M	Arlington Mass. Feb. 4th., 1886		c/o Dept. of State Washington, D
4	Frost	Mrs. Clara M.	38	F	M	Charleston W. Va. Jan. 31st 1888		do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*John Olding
Draft.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO BILLED..... AUG. 16, 1926

①

arr 8-9-26

W. A. Campbell

Lawrence F. etc.

W. A. Campbell

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	4	4
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Wilson	38	Irish
G. Kellom	25	U.S.
W. W. Kellom	25	—
G. Basilis	39	Greek
W. Basilis	38	U.S.
J. Mouton	45	Spain
E. Lascid	32	P. Rico
A. Bunkin	19	—
J. Rivera	22	—
W. Kamison	38	U.S.
J. Spira	27	Spain
A. Moreno	18	Honduras
J. Porten	27	U.S.
A. Lanza	26	Port
J. Gonzalez	26	Spain
J. Illias	24	Port
A. Perez	38	Spain

RECEIVED
 AUG 14 1928
 RECORD DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Carpenter

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were employed by the vessel or otherwise, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; such lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so do, he shall be deemed guilty of desertion, of defaulting, or, as the case may be, of desertion, of defaulting, or of desertion and defaulting; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom the master in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Master.

8-72 C. A. Canfield

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am. Tark S.S. Bathynues
from port of San Francisco (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

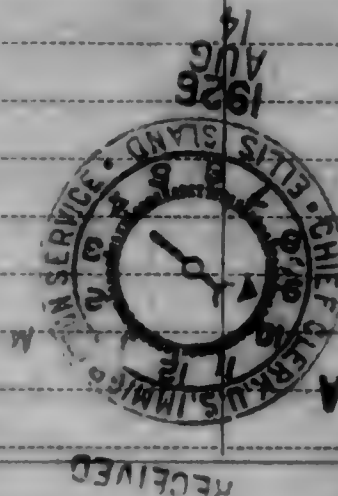
Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged ~~40~~ 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 9, 1926 consigned to Gen. Del Corp.; is now lying at Quincy and is expected to sail Aug 15, 1926 for Tampere via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

153

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

154

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	200	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	
"	"	31	"	Russ	"	5.9	165	
"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5.5	125	
"	"	52	"	Scand	"	6.8	145	
"	"	50	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	170	
"	"	27	"	Scotch	D.Br	5.6	140	
"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5.7	150	
"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy	5.6	145	
"	"	22	"	Eng	G.B.	5.6	135	
"	"	80	"	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
"	"	19	"	Scand	HRWY	5.8	140	
"	"	35	"	German	German	5.7	145	
"	"	25	"	Eng	U.S.	6.6	135	
"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	
"	"	16	"	Kag	U.S.	5.6	130	
"	"	21	"	Pole	"	5.5	140	
"	"	52	"	Eng	"	5.7	155	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
"	"	31	"	Scand	"	5.9	155	
"	"	36	"	Greece	"	5.7	145	
"	"	29	"	German	German	6.7	155	
"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	
"	"	26	"	Port	Port	5.8	155	
"	"	51	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	155	
"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	27	"	Romania	Romania	5.9	160	
"	"	21	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	135	
"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
"	"	29	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.5	135	
"	"	23	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	145	
"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
"	"	28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	135	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	
"	"	36	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	
"	"	29	"	So. Am.	Costa Rica	5.7	145	
"	"	29	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Wilson	38	Peru			
B. Kellom	25	U.S.			
L. W. Ceylan	25	—			
G. Basilio	39	Peru			
H. Giesse	38	U.S.			
J. Montoya	40	Spain			
E. Escobido	32	P. Rico			
A. Bantim	19	—			
J. Rivera	22	—			
H. Kaminsan	38	U.S.			
J. Spun	27	Spain			
A. Moreno	18	Honduras			
J. Porton	27	U.S.			
J. Lanza	26	Port			
J. Sanchez	26	Spain			
A. Ilbas	24	Port			
A. Perez	28	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Carpenter

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged thereon, and that they be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the report of such cases of desertion, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, be liable to the deposit of a sum of \$10 for each alien in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-7⁹ C. A. Canfield

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Clun Tark S. S. Barbours
(Nationality),
from port of Tampa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

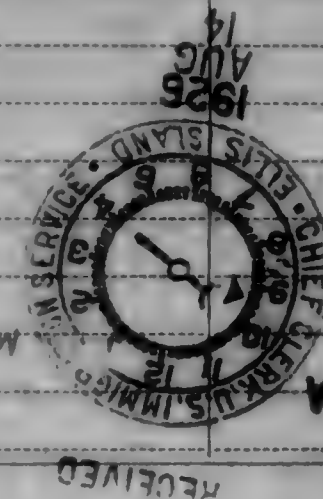
Total crew at time of arrival.	40	Number of seamen deserted.	1
Number of seamen discharged.	76 13	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	17	Total crew this date.	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 9, 1926 consigned to Merc. Det Corp.; is now lying at Quarantine and is expected to sail Aug 15, 1926 for Panama via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

153

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 Sk from the port of Tambores 8/126 27

154

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2	200	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	
"	"	31	"	Ruse	"	5.9	165	
"	"	30	"	Eng	"	5.6	135	
"	"	52	"	Scand	"	6.8	145	
"	"	50	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	170	
"	"	27	"	Scotch	B.Br	5.6	140	
"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5.7	150	
"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy	5.6	145	
"	"	22	"	Eng	G.B.	5.6	135	
"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
"	"	19	"	Scand	BRNY	5.8	140	
"	"	33	"	German	German	6.7	145	
"	"	25	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	135	
"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	
"	"	18	"	Eng	U.S.	6.6	130	
"	"	21	"	Pole	"	5.5	140	
"	"	52	"	Eng	"	5.7	155	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
"	"	31	"	Scand	"	5.9	155	
"	"	36	"	Greece	"	6.7	145	
"	"	29	"	German	German	5.7	155	
"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	
"	"	26	"	Port	Port	5.8	155	
"	"	31	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	155	
"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	27	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.9	160	
"	"	21	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	135	
"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
"	"	29	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.5	135	
"	"	33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	145	
"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
"	"	28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	135	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	
"	"	26	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	
"	"	29	"	So. Am.	Costa Rica	5.7	145	
"	"	29	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	

*See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1349

Vessel C.A. Canfield

arriving at

NAME IN FULL

NAME IN FULL		Given name
Family name		

(4)

(S)

SHIPPED

When
'22/26

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Lawrence	26	Spain	Sept. 7/22/26	Veracruz
J. Kelpner	36	Port	" "	"
W. Kikela	27	Buenos Aires	" "	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. C. Clegg	52	U.S.	Feb. 11/26/26
C. J. Clegg	57	U.S.	—
C. J. Clegg	29	Italy	—
R. H. Clegg	22	U.S.	—
J. Woods	20	U.S.	—
J. J. Anderson	19	Germany	—
H. Wolf	33	Germany	—
R. C. Clegg	18	U.S.	—
R. C. Clegg	29	Germany	—
J. C. Clegg	21	U.S.	—
C. J. Clegg	29	Cuba Rico	—
C. J. Clegg	29	Port	—
C. J. Clegg	23	U.S.	—

24—2032

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1815

[illegible]

Total number of crew 40 including Master. Aliens 21. Citizens 19.
No. 4050

No. 4950

[illegible]

(City)

For the Journey to the United States.

For the journey to the United States,
Edward S. Mancy
(in Consult.)
Dec 31 JUL 1926

Closed with
Forty Nipples.

Van Am. Put & Gravello.

Local Agents.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1360

Vessel C.A. Canfield

arriving at New York 2

Total number of crew 40 including Master. Aliens 21. Citizens 19.
American Consul, No. 4500

NAME	(City)	(Country)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

For the Journey to the United States,

Edward S. Mancy.
(in Consult.)
Dec 31 JUL 1926

Closed with
Bry. Name

Van Am. Post & Graves Co.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Ciglar	55	us.	Gal. 7/22/26
C. Lantieri ✓	57	It.	" "
E. Solari -	29	Italy	" "
R. Heath	22	G. B.	" "
J. Woods	20	us.	" "
S. Anderson X	19	wry	" "
H. Wolf ✓	33	Germany	" "
P. Piliapin	18	us.	" "
P. Kuznetsov ✓	29	Germany	" "
V. Petuk	21	us.	" "
A. Gaston	29	Costa Rica	" "
M. Silva -	29	Port	" "
L. Jones	23	us.	" "

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.A. Canfield

arriving at New York

Aug 9

1926

from the port of Tampico

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	1. Carpenter	Harry			Master	7/22/26	Galveston	Yes	Yes	48	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
2	2. Montgomery	Myles			Ch. Officer					29	"	"	"	6.2	200	
3	3. Whitney	Edward			2nd					35	"	"	"	5.6	135	
4	4. Kaelop	Alec			3rd					31	"	Russ	"	5.9	165	
5	5. Parsons	Samuel			Radio Opr.					30	"	Eng	"	5.6	135	
6	6. Edberg	Botvid			Carpenter					52	"	Scand	"	5.8	145	
7	7. XScupadis	John			Boat'n					50	"	Greece	Greece	5.8	170	
8	8. XScutar	James			Q.M.					27	"	Scotch	U.S.	5.6	140	
9	9. XLaurens	Clarence								37	"	Eng	"	5.7	150	
10	10. Solari	Eugene								29	"	Italy	Italy	5.6	145	
11	11. Heath	Ralph			A.B.					22	"	Eng	G.B.	5.6	135	
12	12. XJ.W. Woods	James								20	"	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
13	13. XAndersen	Smith								19	"	Scand	NRWY	5.8	140	
14	14. XWolf	Henry								35	"	German	German	5.7	145	
15	15. Jones	Leo								25	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	135	
16	16. XGonsa	Manuel								34	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	
17	17. Draper	Paul			O.S.					18	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	130	
18	18. Keniewski	Valentine								21	"	Pole	"	5.5	140	
19	19. Brookbank	Alexander			Ch. Eng.					52	"	Eng	"	5.7	155	
20	20. Enggren	Walter			1st Asst					30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	21. Moelter	Arthur			2nd					29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
22	22. Christopherson	Kearnsad			3rd					31	"	Scand	"	5.9	155	
23	23. Anastasia	George			Ch. Pump					36	"	Greece	"	5.7	145	
24	24. XKrosinski	Paul			2nd					29	"	German	German	5.7	155	
25	25. XSilva	Joe			Oiler					39	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	
26	26. XSilva	Alex								26	"	Port	Port	5.8	155	
27	27. Ares	Joe								31	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5.8	155	
28	28. XGosogetos	Slavin			Fireman					36	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	150	
29	29. XGiraloos	Mike								29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	30. XWiles	Victor								27	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.9	160	
31	31. Prather	John			Wiper					21	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	135	
32	32. XRodriguez	Maximus								34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
33	33. XWardock	Evelio								29	"	Cuba	Cuba	5.5	135	
34	34. XJacobsen	Carl			Ch. Steward					33	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	145	
35	35. XSantone	John			2nd Cook					25	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
36	36. Fleming	John			Messman					28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	135	
37	37. Ganglofe	George								28	"	"	"	5.5	135	
38	38. XMetaner	James								36	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	
39	39. XCartin	Antonio								29	"	So. Am.	Costa Rica	5.7	145	
40	40. XSilva	Franceline								29	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	

Total number of crew 40 including Master. Aliens 21. Citizens 19.

American Consulate, No. 4050

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via

Edward S. Maney
Imm. Consul.
Date 31 JUL 1926

Closed with Forty Names.

Pan Am. Port + Francisco.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-9-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. S. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Tanker S.S. Babypet do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of

August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL
1126145
BILLED
9261 91 900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José J. de Oñate, Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

QEX
Cards furnished 7/16/26
Clerk R.H.
Cards Removed 8/30/26
Cards Checked R.H.
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1926.

at Matanzas de Cuba, Cuba.



Since # 945.

Frederick Stewart
American Consul

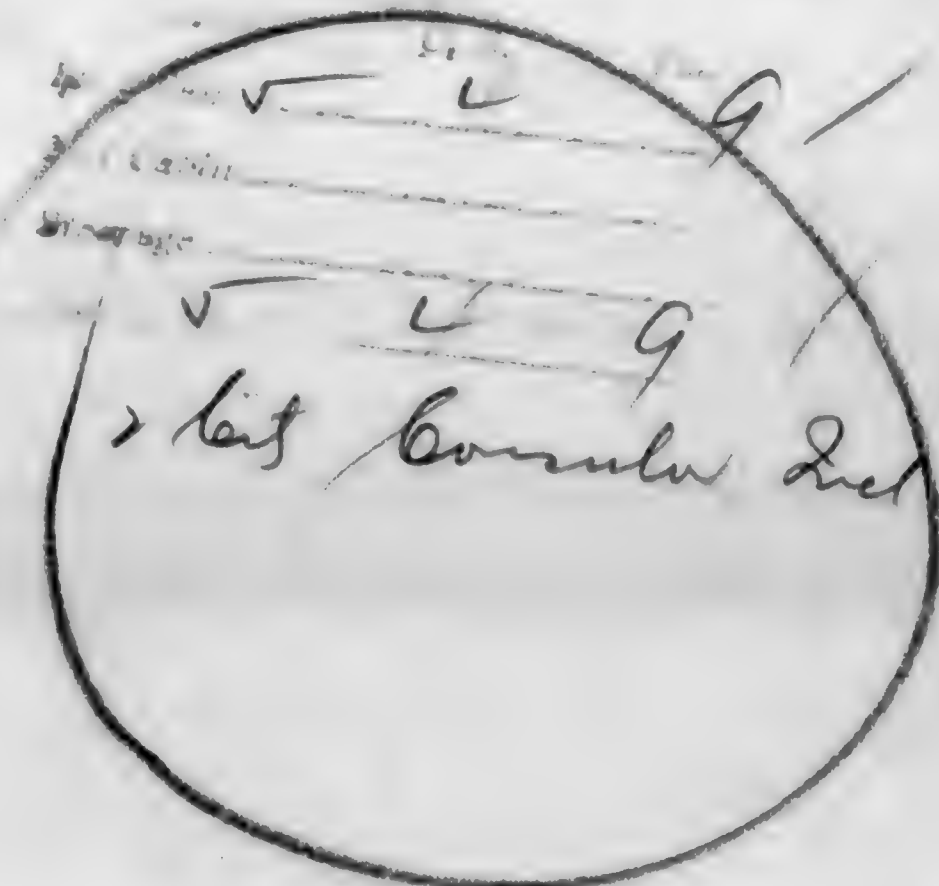
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPL. PASS.	RES. ON U. S. SOI.	U. S. SOI.	U. S. SOI.	U. S. SOI.	U. S. SOI.	
1st CABIN	✓			✓	1	✓							9
2nd CABIN													
STOWAGE													
TOTAL	✓			2	1	4							9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

9th Aug, 1926

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.	Whether alien is in the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period, or whether he comes to the United States for a limited period.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	N.Y.	Dolores Ulloa, 723 Prospect Place, Brooklyn	yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Fair	Dark	Dark	Cuba	Santiago
2	"	Husband	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	MRS. FRED FIRST, 768 Jefferson Ave., N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5' 2"	Fair	Hazel	Hazel	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	"	"	NO	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the St. Cavanagh, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1924
at New York
J. H. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Cananova, Employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1926
at Kingston, Jamaica

Robert C. Lockburn

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 1337

FEE \$2.00
PAID \$2.00



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADONA"

Passengers sailing from

PORT ANTONIO

AUGUST 4th,

1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or Town.
1	TRANSIT	Isaacs	Augusta, Weckler	33	+	F	woman Gentle-	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Jamaica Port Antonio	G. L. Isaacs (Husband) Port Antonio, Jamaica B.W.I.	Toronto, Canada.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 9th

1926

158

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Intransit to Canada to visit parents Mrs Charles Weekler, 331 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada	Intransit Sec 3/3	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	04-15-3 Sept 6 Sec.	U.S.A.	New York
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 85 Caparra from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1926
at New York
J. H. Olding Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CANANOVA "

sailing from Santiago de Cuba

July 30, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

August 9th., 1926

159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johnson	John Magnus	23	5	M.	S.	Bath Me. Feb. 21st. 1903	Consular letter 946-7/29/26 Seven Years U.S. Navy	54 Lavereth Str. Boston Mas Santiago, de Cuba 205 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester Mass.
2	Creed	James Edward	23	11	M.	S.	Canadian at Jr. M. Olding Dorchester		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular Cassingham
Consular letter 946-7/29/26

Historical

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CANANOVA

sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, JULY 20 1926, Arriving at Port of NY Aug 9, 1926 160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	FRED R.	50		M.	M.	OCTOBER 5TH 1875 DELPHI, INDIANA		MARION, NEW YORK
2	SMITH	EDITH B.	48		F.	M.	APRIL 19TH 1877 WILLIAMSON, NEW YORK		MARION, NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STUDY DESIGN:

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether each was paid off and discharged from service; and if there are no persons so employed on board, the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the nearest immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to do either of the said lists of such vessels, he shall be liable to pay a fine of ten dollars for each such case of desertion or landing; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to make true reports concerning him correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

NAME	POSITION	AGE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	SKILLS	EXPERIENCE	REMARKS	DATE	TIME
Lorenzio	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
Fernandos	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"
Gatoria	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"
Balanfante	Harald	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"
Danielsen	George	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"
Davidson	Granwill	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"
Wilkie	Clifford	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
Hugent	Wivien	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"
Shaw	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
Walker	Hugh	✓	Radio Oppt.	"	"	"	"	34	"
Robinsen	Georg	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"

American Consulate.

ST. LUIS MO. 1962

(City)

SEEN

2. For the journey to the United States.

18

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1302

734

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug 14th 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Cambes
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 9th, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R. and is expected to sail Aug 14th, 1926, for Cuba Port.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

We cheerfully

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ca. New York Aug 9, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio Aug 11/26 162

(1)					
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.					
No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
5				
6	James Littlepage	22	U.S.	New York Aug 9 th . 1876
7	José Mello	37	Spain	" "
8	Mmanuel Costina	26	"	" "
9	E. Salado	31	"	" "
10	J. Lawrida	39	"	" "
11	H. Ramos	22	"	" "
12	L. Lomaris	38	"	" "
13	G. Fernandez	34	"	" "
14	McC Laughlin	38	British	" "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

22	Danielson	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8
23	Davidson	Granwill	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5
24	Wilkie	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7
25	Nugent	Wivien	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5
26	Shaw	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6
27	Walker	Hugh	Radio Oprt.	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5/8
28	Robinson	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British	5/11

American Consulate, No. 738
 at) **SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS**
 (City) *Chon* (Country) *Peru*
 SEEN *Twenty eight*
 For the journey to the United States,
James

James Olding
Dr. J. L. J.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canaura*, arriving at, *New York*, *Aug 9*, 192*6*, from the port of *Port Antonio Aug 4/26* 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Krantz	Yngvar			Master	July 20th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M.		U.S.A.	5/9		
2	Vevelstad	Carl			Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/8		
3	Mangodt	Einar			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8		
4	Barker	Charles			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8		
5	Daniel	Lawrence			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5/7		
6	Reid	Clarence			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Logan	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
8	Bills	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
9	McLaughlin	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		
10	Parker	Paul			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"		U.S.A.	5/5		
11	Quinn	John			Lasst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5/5		
12	Lttljohn	James			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7		
13	Oro	<i>Auton</i>			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/7		
14	Mallo	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		
15	Ramos	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
16	Lawrido	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	<i>U.S. Cit</i>	"	5/5		
17	Balado	Crisanto			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	<i>Spanh</i>	"	5/5		
18	Lorensio	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7		
19	Faernandos	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9		
20	Catoria	Manuel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8		
21	Belanfante	Harald			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5/8		
22	Danielsen	George			Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
23	Davidson	Granwill			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
24	Wilkie	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
25	Hugent	Wivien			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5		
26	Shaw	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
27	Walker	Hugh			Radio Oppt.	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5/8		
28	Robinsen	Georg			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British	5/11		
29	American Consulate, No. 938															
30	at: <i>SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS</i>															
	(City) <i>Cloud</i> (Country) <i>Peru</i>															
	SEEN <i>Cloud</i> (City) <i>Peru</i>															
	For the journey to the United States, <i>Twenty eight</i>															

all alien & ready to sign

James Olding

Line _____
Owners *Atlantic*
Local Agents *Barraza*
14-124

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36 crew 34 aliens

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

8-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the 75 Canaan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1926
Joe M. Alden
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

RECORD DIVISION
AUG 21 1926
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.
Aug 1926, 1926
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Tharald

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 11, 1926, consigned to Boyd, Weis & Sewall; is now lying at Marine, W. and is expected to sail Aug. 13, 1926, for Europe & W. I. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	HANSEN	ARNT	✓	Galeboy	"	"	170	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150
19	ANDERSEN	JOHANNES	✓	Messboy	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145
20	JØRGENSEN	HARALD	✓	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135
21	OLSEN	JOHANNE	✓	Stewardess	23/3-24	Norway	NO	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	190
22	WISE	EMELY	✓	2nd. "	2/7-26	New York	YES	"	43	"	F	American	5'4"	180
	ENGELSEN	EIVIND	✓	Sailor	8/7-26	Norway	NO	"	16	"	M	Scandinavian	5'6"	130
	ANTONSEN	HANS	✓	CHIEF ENGN.	21/7-26	New York	YES	"	54	"	"	American	5'9"	230
	THORSEN	OLAF	✓	2 ND. "	29/5-26	Norway	NO	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150
	BURON	Olaf	✓	3 rd. "	8/7-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175
	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	✓	4 th "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	145
27	QVAMME	KARE	✓	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140
28	JACOBSEN	KARL	✓	DONKEYMAN	22/5-26	New York	"	38	36	"	"	"	5'8"	210
29	Breier	LEONARD	✓	OLDER	9/1-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	215
	TYSNES	SIGFRED	✓	"	12/6-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	165
	MATHISEN	HANS	✓	FIRSMEN	24/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155
30	KRISTIANSEN	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	195
	OLSEN	HJALMAR	✓	"	2/7-26	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	160
	WIKSEN	ROLF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155
31	Jensen	BINGER	✓	WIPER	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	160

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Teak, arriving at New York, August 10, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aug 2-1926

[illegible]

	ANTONSEN	HANS	✓	CHIEF ENGN.	21/7-26	Newyork	YE3	"	54	"	"	5'9"	230
	THORSEN	OLAF	✓	2 ND. "	29/5-26	Norway	No	"	43	"	"	5'7"	150
	BURON	OK	✓	3 rd. "	8/7-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'10"	175
27	HALVORSEN	GUHAR	✓	4 th "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	5'8"	145
	QVAMME	KARE	✓	PUMPEN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	140
28	JACOBSEN	KARL	✓	DONKEYMAN	22/5-26	Newyork	"	35	36	"	"	5'8"	210
	Breier	LEONARD	✓	OLDER	9/1-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	5'8"	215
29	TYSNES	SIGUED	✓	"	12/6-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'10"	165
	MATHISEN	HANS	✓	FIREMAN	24/11-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	155
30	KRISTIANSEN	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'10"	195
	OLSEN	HJALMAR	✓	"	2/7-26	"	"	"	56	"	"	5'9"	160
	ERIKSEN	ROLF	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"	165
36	Jensen	FINGER	✓	"	"	"	YE9	"	20	"	"	5'9"	160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36 crew 34 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Maack*, arriving at *New York, August 10, 1926* from the port of *Buenos Aug 2-1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	✓		MASTER	23/3-19	Norway	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinawi	Norwegian	5'9"	210	
2	OVALDSEN	EDWARD	✓		Chief Off.	26/12-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
3	OLDEIDE	GUSTAV	✓		2nd. "	22/7-26	New York	YES	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	JACOBSEN	ANTON	✓		3 RD. "	29/5-26	Norway	YES NO	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
5	NILSEN	NILS	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
6	BERNTSEN	ANDREAS	✓		Boatswain	21/7-26	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	JOHANNESSEN	MATHIAS	✓		Sailor	26/12-25	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
8	GRENI	KARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
9	de FINE	ELIAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	JACOBSEN	JOHAN	✓		"	12/6-26	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
11	INGEBRIGTSEN	BINAR	✓		"	3/7-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
12	LINDBERG	KARL	✓		"	12/6-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	Finnish	5'8"	150	
13	JOHANSON	HELMER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
14	HASLE	HANS	✓		"	3/7-26	"	YES	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	145	
15	LEVANG	OTTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
16	NILSEN	BERNT	✓		Steward	29/5-26	Norway	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
17	HANSEN	ADLER	✓		Cook	21/7-26	New York	YES	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
18	HANSEN	ARNT	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	ANDERSEN	JOHANNES	✓		Messboy	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
20	JØRGENSEN	HARALD	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
21	OLSEN	JOHANNE	✓		Stewardess	23/3-24	Norway	NO	"	46	F	"	"	5'7"	190	
22	WISE	EMERY	✓		2nd. "	2/7-26	New York	YES	"	43	F	American	American	5'4"	180	
23	ENGELSEN	EIVIND	✓		Sailor	8/7-26	Norway	NO	"	16	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	130	
24	ANTONSEN	HANS	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	21/7-26	New York	YES	"	54	"	"	American	5'9"	230	
25	THEORSEN	OLAF	✓		2 ND. "	29/5-26	Norway	NO	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
26	BURON	OLAF	✓		3 rd. "	8/7-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
27	HALVORSEN	GUNTAR	✓		4 th "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
28	QVAMME	KARE	✓		PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
29	JACOBSEN	KARL	✓		DONKEYMAN	22/5-26	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
30	Breier	LEONARD	✓		OLDER	9/1-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	215	
31	TYSNES	SIGFRED	✓		"	12/6-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
32	MATHISEN	HANS	✓		FIREMEN	24/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
33	KRISTIANSEN	KARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
34	OLSEN	HJALMAR	✓		"	2/7-26	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
35	ERIKSEN	ROLF	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
36	Jensen	BINGER	✓		WIPER	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

James H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

American Consulate.

No. 160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

at (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

I, Master, of the S/S Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Samuel Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG - 1 1926

Validity of this visa expires
five months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

36 Seamen included in this Visa 905
(Initials)

Fee \$2.00

Service No. 905

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hugh Pemberton	21	Welsh
W H Pettit	21	English
John Ingman	26	Irene
John A. Lewis	25	Canadian
Peter Halligan	21	Irish
John T. Jones	30	Irish
Henry Nielsen	22	Dane

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make and deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, within the time of arrival, a list of all aliens landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names and addresses of the owners, agents, consignees or masters of such vessel, and the names and addresses of the principal immigration officers of the port of arrival; and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and the sum so paid shall be retained by the collector of customs until the sum so paid is refunded to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

POET OF.

I, master of the British S.S. Loronto
(Nationality)
from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	47	Number of seamen deserted.....	2
Number of seamen discharged.....	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 - 8 - 1926, consigned to Samuel Hark; is now lying at Quis Hark, and is expected to sail 23, 1926, for Bogotá via United States port of Guantanamo. First port of call in United States this voyage was Guantanamo.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

165

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Made in England.)

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

20	MURPHY	DENNIS	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5 10 165
21	PARKER	JOHN	GREASER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	8 11 156
22	ELLISON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6 143
23	HAYDON	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8 152
24	BARRETT	JOHN	FIREMAN	18 2 26	"	"	"	37	"2	"	"	5 7 145
25	TINARD	LOUIS	"	4 2"26	"	"	"	44	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 10 148
26	WALLACE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4 134
27	GALLAGHER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5 5 164
28	O CONNOR	OLIVER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4 154
29	CAMERON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	6 0 160
30	Mc NALLY	MICHEAL	"	18 2 26	"	"	"	27	2	Irish	"	5 7 152
31	SIMIONS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5 7 152

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILL NO. 12

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED REASON—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by him be required to furnish to the immigration officer; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the vessel, the date of arrival, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in addition to the lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave the vessel after their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum of \$10 for each alien landed from the vessel, and in case of such failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum of \$10 for each alien is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in which such alien is located; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver such correct lists, the customs district in which such alien is located shall be liable for the payment of such fine; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to report such cases of desertion or landing, the customs district in which such alien is located shall be liable for the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such fine; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to pay such fine, the customs district in which such alien is located shall be liable for the payment of such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1400-1638

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF

I, master of the

55

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date.

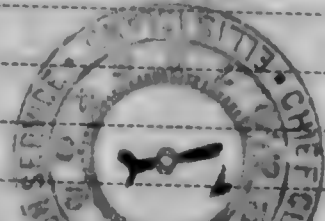
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29-8, 1925, consigned to G. B. Smith Inc.; is now lying at Quai de la Gare, and is expected to sail 29-8, 1925, for Brazil via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

166

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Fortune	38	Irish	New York 24/8/02



14-1618
SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA

אברהם אבינו

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baratco, arriving at New York, Aug. 10-, 1926, from the port of Santo, Brazil.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

24-1012

			✓	FIREMAN	18 2 26	"	"	"	37	"2	"	"	5 7	145
25	TINARD	LOUIS	✓	"	4 2"26	"	"	"	44	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 10	142
26	WALLACE	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	134
27	GALLAGHER	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5 5	164
28	O CONNOR	OLIVER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	154
29	CAMERON	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	6 0	160
30	Mc NALLY	MICHAEL	✓	"	18 2 26	"	"	"	27	2	<i>Irish</i>	"	5 7	152
31	SIMIONS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	5 6	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

hold together
med. who remain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barataria, arriving at New York, Aug. 10, 1926, from the port of Santo, Brazil. 7/21/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAYLOR	FRANK	MASTER	2 26	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9 200
2	GRIFFITHS	ALBERT	MATE	18 2 26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5 145
3	JORDAN	ERIC	2nd	4 2 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0 150
4	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	3rd	4 2 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8 160
5	WEST	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	2	SCOTCH	"	5 6 140
6	COOPER	HARRY	BOSWAIN	4 2 26	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6 160
7	JACKSON	ROBERT	LAMPTRIMMER	4 2 26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8 210
8	OWEN	JOHN	A B	4 2 26	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5 8 160
9	AVISON	JAMES	"	4 2 26	"	"	"	18	"	english	"	5 5 150
10	MILLINGTON	DENNIS	"	4 2 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 0 180
11	WILSON	JOHN	"	4 2 26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6 10 170
12	MILLER	HERBERT	"	4 2 26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 11 150
13	MATHEWS	JOHN	"	25 5 26	NEW YORK	YES	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5 7 160
14	CRAIG	RALPH	O S	25 5 26	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10 170
15	HIDE	GEORGE	"	4 2 26	LIVERPOOL	NO	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 150
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	welsh	"	5 8 165
17	HUMPHRIES	JOHN	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5 7 170
18	PALMER	FREDRICK	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9 145
19	THOMSON	WILLIAM	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7 140
20	MURPHY	DENNIS	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5 10 165
21	PARKER	JOHN	GREASER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5 11 156
22	ELLISON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6 143
23	HAYDON	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8 152
24	BARRETT	JOHN	FIREMAN	18 2 26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7 145
25	TINARD	LOUIS	"	4 2 26	"	"	"	44	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 10 142
26	WALLACE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4 134
27	GALLAGHER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5 5 164
28	O CONNOR	OLIVER	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4 154
29	CAMERON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	6 0 160
30	Mc KALLY	MICHAEL	"	18 2 26	"	"	"	27	2	Irish	"	5 7 152
31	SIMIONS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 6 142

reship pay

held by master not to be removed

John H. Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE OF
BILL NO.

8

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

marks on
 Harities

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians) Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest, on one blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socrates, arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of Santos, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELLISON JAMES	FIREMAN	18 2 26 LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	140	
2	MULLEN MICHAEL	DRUMMER	4 2 26 "	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 9	164	
3	CONNOLLY JOHN	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 0	140	
4	BYRNE STEPHEN	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	164	
5	MURPHY CHRISTOPHER	"	19 2 26 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1	142	
6	LEATHER GEORGE	"	4 2 26 "	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5 10	164	
7	DUNN HARRY	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	142	
8	SHARP HARRY	STEWARDS	5 2 26 NEW YORK	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	150	
9	KNILL JOHN	COOK	4 2 26 LIVERPOOL	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	164	
10	SHARRATT RICHARD	COOK	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 0	140	
11	DALY PATRICK	W.T. OPERATOR	2 2 26 "	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5 7	140	
12	THOMPSON MATHEW	APPRENTICE	4 2 26 "	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5 4	140	
13	STRINGER CHARLES	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	150	
14	FICKERA FRANK	D.S.	25 5 26 NEW YORK	YES	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 0	136	
FIRST 15	WILKINSON ALEXANDER	CHIEF STEWARD	17-7-26 SANTOS	NO	"	33	"	ENGLISH BRITISH	"	5 9	154	
FIRST 16	FINN JOHN	SAILOR	20-7-26 SANTAS	NO	"	28	"	ENGLISH BRITISH	"	5 8	150	Failed to join
FIRST 17	RODRIGUEZ ALEXANDER	SAILOR	21-7-26 SANTOS	NO	NO	29	"	PORTUGAL PORTUGUESE	"	5 1	150	regrouped for sea
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL. No. 86											
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Direct.											
20	Vice Consul Date July 21, 1926.											
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL.											
22	JUL 21 1926											
23	SANTOS, BRAZIL.											
24	Fee Stamp for \$2.00 Affixed Hereto											
25	Service No. 687											
26	TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21											
27	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 47 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)											
28												
29												
30												

The alterations occurring on the 6th and 8th lines were made by the Master in my presence.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. B. Taylor, of the *S.S. Socrates*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of *Aug*, 19 *26*
William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SWINBURNE". Passengers sailing from Para, North Brazil, 28th July, 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/10/26

19

170

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to be employed or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1 month	Yes	Yes	N. York	Charles T. Wilson etc.	3 weeks	on business	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair grey blue	02-45	India	Sukkar	+
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Swinburne, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Specister
Master -
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 26
at St. Y.

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Spencer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position held by them respectively while they were on board; and if such vessel has been respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be retained on board, and those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And if any such vessel at the time of its arrival contains no such alien, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the fact that no such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had been on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board. And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or failing to do so, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 24 1925

U. S. MARINE CORPS SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

August 23rd, 1926

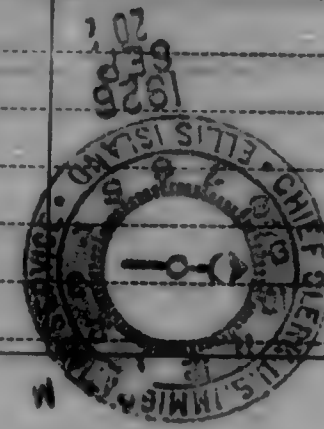
I, master of the U.S. Fish S.S. Swan
from port of San Francisco (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 42 Number of seamen deserted. None
 Number of seamen discharged. 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died). —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 3 Total crew this date. 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23^d, 1926, consigned to J. L. Smith & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 & 4 Pier, and is expected to sail Aug 23^d, 1926, for North Brazil ports via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight	Eyes	Hair	Skin
18	Sturgeon.	William	✓ Wireless O' 24/5/26.	New York.	do					
19	Russell.	John	✓ Chief Eng'r. 14/5/26.	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do
20	Morgan.	Robert	✓ 2nd Eng'r.	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do
21	Owens.	Michael	✓ 3rd Eng'r.	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do
22	Sayle.	John	✓ 4th Eng'r.	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do
23	Nascimento.	Julio	✓ Donkeyman. 27/5/26.	do	do	do	27.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.
24	McArdle.	George	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	27.	do	English.	British.
25	Greenwood.	Gerald	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	25.	do	Dutch.	Holland.
26	Emile.	Haik	✓ Greaser. 28/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	Algerian.	French.
27	Siqueiro.	Isidro	✓ Fireman.	do	do	do	23.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.
28	Souza.	Angelo	✓ Fireman. 18/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.
29	Lopez.	Jose	✓ Fireman. 27/5/26.	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do
30	Aranjo.	Venancio	✓ Fireman. 18/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd.

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London, E.C. *See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents: A. Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, New York.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (6), and (7)

F-H⁰ Swinburn

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24-1624

20	Morgan.	Robert	✓ 2nd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	67in.160lbs.	Nil.
21	Owens,	Michael	✓ 3rd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	68in.154lbs.	Nil.
22	Sayle.	John	✓ 4th Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	65in.148lbs.	Nil.
23	Nascimento.	Julio	✓ Donkeyman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	27.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	66in.142lbs.	Nil.
24	McArdle.	George	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	English.	British.	67in.160lbs.	Nil.
25	Groenewoud.	Gerald	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Dutch.	Holland.	70in.170lbs.	Nil.
26	Emile.	Haik	✓ Greaser.	28/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	Algeirian.	French.	61in.122lbs.	Nil.
27	Sigueiro.	Isidro	✓ Fireman.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.	67in.155lbs.	Nil.
28	Souza.	Angelo	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	64in.145lbs.	Nil.
29	Lopez.	Jose	✓ Fireman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	62in.125lbs.	Nil.
30	Aranjo.	Venancio	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	65in.148lbs.	Nil.

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd.

OWNERS **Lampert & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London, E.C.** *See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents ~~A. Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, New York.~~

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each arrow, the other side.

, (6), and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Lacey	39	Irish	J. H. Sayle	30	British
G. W. Bedford	24	English	J. Nascimento	27	Brazilian
W. Chapman	22	as	G. Groenewoud	26	Holland
P. Brown	40	Belgian	E. Haik	34	French
G. Van Belle	37	Belgian	J. M. Araki	27	British
J. Amaral	25	Brazilian	V. Amaro	31	Brazilian
M. Lamy	27	as	J. Billaud	36	as
A. Laver	36	as	J. Bas Lina	31	as
J. Souza	28	as	J. Lamatere	25	as
J. Olivier	30	as	A. Boudier	24	as
J. Souza	32	as	M. Almes	30	Aden
V. Baroja	36	as	M. Ali	31	as
A. Silva	29	as	Y. Rodriguez	27	Portugal
J. Xavier	26	as	A. T. Madge	28	as
J. Halliup	21	as	J. G. G. G.	28	Mexican
J. Goncalves	35	as	H. G. G. G.	36	English
W. Sturgeon	26	British	A. G. G. G.	29	Portugal
J. Russell	58	1 as	M. G. G. G.	24	as
W. Morgan	44	as	S. M. G. G.	25	Cape Verde Is.
M. Owens	32	as	A. L. G. G.	30	Portugal
			E. S. B. G.	27	Portugal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Luciter
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of *New York*
August 21st, 1926

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Swimburne* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *44* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *41* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10th August*, 1926, consigned to *Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.*; is now lying at *Pier 14, Hoboken*, and is expected to sail *to day 21st Aug*, 1926, for *North Brazil ports* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: *172*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

14-1613

19	Russell.	John	✓ Chief Eng'r.	14/5/26.	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	68in.	192lbs.	Nil.
20	Morgan.	Robert	✓ 2nd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	67in.	180lbs.	Nil.
21	Owens.	Michael	✓ 3rd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	68in.	164lbs.	Nil.
22	Sayle.	John	✓ 4th Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	65in.	148lbs.	Nil.
23	Nascimento.	Julio	✓ Donkeyman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	27.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	68in.	142lbs.	Nil.
24	McArdle.	George	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	English.	British.	67in.	160lbs.	Nil.
25	Groenewoud.	Gerald	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Dutch.	Holland.	70in.	170lbs.	Nil.
26	Emile.	Haik	✓ Greaser.	28/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	Algerian.	French.	61in.	122lbs.	Nil.
27	Sigueiro.	Isidro	✓ Fireman.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.	67in.	155lbs.	Nil.
28	Souza.	Angelo	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brasil.	64in.	145lbs.	Nil.
29	Lopez.	Jose	✓ Fireman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	62in.	125lbs.	Nil.
30	Aranjo.	Venancio	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	65in.	148lbs.	Nil.

Line *Lamport & Holt Ltd.*Owners *Lamport & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London.E.C.*Local Agents *A. Sanderson & Son. 26 Broadway. New York.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Jacey	39	Irish	J. H. Saylor	30	British
G. W. Oldfield	27	English	J. Vascuniga	27	Portuguese
W. Chapman	22	as	G. Greenough	26	Holland
P. Brown	40	Belgian	E. Kink V	34	French
G. Van Belle	37	Belgian	J. M. Arall	27	British
J. Amaral	28	Portuguese	V. Araya	31	Portuguese
M. J. J. J.	27	as	J. B. J. J.	36	as
J. J. J.	36	as	J. B. J. J.	31	as
J. Souza	28	as	J. J. J.	25	as
J. J. J.	30	as	A. J. J.	24	as
J. J. J.	32	as	M. J. J.	30	Aden
V. J. J.	36	as	M. J. J.	31	as
S. J. J.	29	as	V. J. J.	27	Portuguese
J. J. J.	26	as	S. J. J.	28	as
J. J. J.	21	as	J. J. J.	28	Portuguese
J. J. J.	35	as	H. J. J.	36	English
W. J. J.	26	British	S. J. J.	29	Portuguese
J. J. J.	58	as	M. J. J.	24	as
W. J. J.	47	as	S. J. J.	25	Portuguese
M. J. J.	32	as	A. J. J.	30	Portuguese

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. J. J.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of *New York*S. S. *Swanburne*, 1926

I, master of the *British* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *44* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *41* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10th August*, 1926, consigned to *Messrs. Lampert & Holt Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 12, Hoboken*, and is expected to sail *to day 21st Aug*, 1926, for *North Brazil ports* via United States port of *hempstead*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: *172*
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none.</i>			

14-1013

19	Russell.	John	✓ Chief Eng'r.	14/5/26.	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	68in.	192lbs.	Nil.
20	Morgan.	Robert	✓ 2nd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	67in.	160lbs.	Nil.
21	Owens.	Michael	✓ 3rd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	68in.	154lbs.	Nil.
22	Bayle.	John	✓ 4th Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	65in.	148lbs.	Nil.
23	Nascimento.	Julio	✓ Donkeyman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	27.	do	Brazilian.	Brasil.	66in.	148lbs.	Nil.
24	McArdle.	George	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	English.	British.	67in.	160lbs.	Nil.
25	Greenwood.	Gerald	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Dutch.	Holland.	70in.	170lbs.	Nil.
26	Emile.	Haik	✓ Greaser.	28/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	Algerian.	French.	61in.	122lbs.	Nil.
27	Sigueiro.	Isidro	✓ Fireman.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.	67in.	155lbs.	Nil.
28	Sousa.	Angelo	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brasil.	64in.	145lbs.	Nil.
29	Lopez.	Jose	✓ Fireman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	62in.	125lbs.	Nil.
30	Aranjo.	Venancio	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	65in.	148lbs.	Nil.

Line *Lampert & Holt Ltd.*Owners *Lampert & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London.E.C.*Local Agents *A. Sanderson & Son. 26 Broadway. New York.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector.

as punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWINBURNE", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1926, from the port of Para 7/28/26

173

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Lacy	39	Irish	New York May 11 th 1926
G. W. O'Leary	24	English	do
W. Chapman	22	do	do
Peter Anwar	40	Esthonian	do
G. Van Belle	34	Belgian	do
J. Batista	32	Portuguese	do
J. Plais	30	Brazilian	do
B. Amoral	28	do	do
J. Laro	36	do	do
J. Souza	32	do	do
J. Duarte	28	do	do
M. Laria	24	do	do
A. Ramos	22	do	do
J. Stalling	20	American	do
J. Goncalves	38	Brazilian	Para 16 th June 1926.
M. Russell	38	English	New York May 11 th 1926.
R. Morgan	46	do	do
J. M. Owen	33	do	do
J. H. Sayle	23	do	do
J. Nascimento	24	Brazilian	do
H. M. Arall	24	British	do
G. Greenwald	26	Holland	do
H. H. H. H.	34	French	do
A. Lequeiro	25	Spanish	do
A. Souza	36	Brazilian	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Lopez		Brazilian	New York May 11 th 1926
V. Ruyar	31	do	do
H. H. H. H.	28	French	do
J. B. Silva	31	Brazilian	Para 28 th July 1926
J. Bullock	36	do	Para 24 th 1926
J. Santos	20	do	New York May 11 th 1926
A. Lucas		Spanish	do
A. Massar		Brazilian	do
J. Ramalho	28	do	do
H. H. H. H.	26	British	do
H. G. G. G.	36	do	do
A. Rossi	29	Brazilian	do
A. Fernandez		do	do
S. Montano	35	B. U. H. H.	do
A. H. H. H.	22	Brazilian	do
G. H. H. H.	36	do	Para 28 th July 1926
R. H. H. H.	25	do	Para 28 th July 1926
J. H. H. H.	25	do	Para 28 th July 1926

14-1613

24	Nascimento.	Julio	✓ Donkeyman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	27.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	66in. 142lbs.	Nil.
	McArdle.	George	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	English.	British.	67in. 160lbs.	Nil.
25	Greenwood.	Gerald	✓ Greaser.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Dutch.	Holland.	70in. 170lbs.	Nil.
26	Emile.	Haik	✓ Greaser.	28/5/26.	do	do	do	24.	do	Algerian.	French.	61in. 122lbs.	Nil.
27	Siqueiro.	Isidro	✓ Fireman.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.	67in. 155lbs.	Nil.
28	Souza.	Angele	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brasil.	64in. 145lbs.	Nil.
29	Lopez.	Jose	✓ Fireman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	62in. 125lbs.	Nil.
30	Aranjo.	Venancio	✓ Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	65in. 148lbs.	Nil.

Line Lampart & Holt Ltd.

Owners Lampart & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London E.C.

Local Agents A. Sanderson & Son. 26 Broadway. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SWINBURNE, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 16, 1926, from the port of Para 7/28/26

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leicester.	Frederick	Master	14/5/26.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	49.	Male	English	British	68in.	160lbs.	Nil
2	Lacey	Michael	Mate.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	Irish	do	64in.	154lbs.	Nil.
3	Oldfield.	George	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	27.	do	English	do	62in.	125lbs.	Nil.
4	Chapman.	Walter	3rd Mate.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	66in.	116lbs.	Nil.
5	Arrow.	Peter	Carpenter	23/5/26.	do	do	do	70.	do	Russian	Estonian	68in.	130lbs.	Nil.
6	Van Belle.	Gabrielle	Boatswain.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	Flemish	Belgian	64in.	140lbs.	Nil.
7	Batz.	Joseph	Lamptrimmer.	21/5/26.	do	do	do	31.	do	Portuguese	P't'g's	68in.	175lbs.	Nil.
8	Oliver.	John	A.B.	24/5/26.	do	do	do	29.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil	64in.	125lbs.	Nil.
9	Amaral.	Cecil	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	65in.	160lbs.	nil.
10	Lavour.	Fernando	A.B.	25/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	64in.	133lbs.	Nil.
11	Ramos.	Manoel	A.B.	21/5/26.	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	62in.	146lbs.	Nil.
12	Souza.	Joseph	A.B.	24/5/26.	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	64in.	140lbs.	Nil.
13	Duarte.	Euclides	A.B.	21/5/26.	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	64in.	152lbs.	Nil.
14	Lima.	Manuel	A.B.	22/5/26.	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	60in.	125lbs.	Nil.
15	Ramos.	Alberto	A.B.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	62in.	137lbs.	Nil.
16	Stallings.	John	O. Seaman.	24/5/26.	do	do	do	20.	do	American.	American.	69in.	156lbs.	Nil.
17	Goncalves.	Joao Amado	O. Seaman.	16/6/26.	Para.	do	do	38.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil	63in.	123lbs.	Nil.
18	Sturgeon.	William	Wireless O'	24/5/26.	New York.	do	do	25.	do	English.	British.	71in.	145lbs.	Nil.
19	Russell.	John	Chief Eng'r.	14/5/26.	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	68in.	192lbs.	Nil.
20	Morgan.	Robert	2nd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	67in.	180lbs.	Nil.
21	Owens.	Michael	3rd Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	68in.	154lbs.	Nil.
22	Sayle.	John	4th Eng'r.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	65in.	148lbs.	Nil.
23	Nascimento.	Julio	Donkeyman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	27.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	66in.	142lbs.	Nil.
24	McArdle.	George	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	English.	British.	67in.	160lbs.	Nil.
25	Greenwood.	Gerald	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	Dutch.	Holland.	70in.	170lbs.	Nil.
26	Emile.	Haik	Greaser.	28/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	Algerian.	French.	61in.	122lbs.	Nil.
27	Siqueiro.	Isidro	Fireman.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.	67in.	155lbs.	Nil.
28	Souza.	Angelo	Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	64in.	145lbs.	Nil.
29	Lopez.	Jose	Fireman.	27/5/26.	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	62in.	125lbs.	Nil.
30	Aranjo.	Venancio	Fireman.	18/5/26.	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	65in.	148lbs.	Nil.

Line Lampert & Holt Ltd.Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London E.C.Local Agents A. Sanderson & Son. 26 Broadway. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SWINBURNE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 174, from the port of 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mahomed.	Haj	Fireman.	28/5/26	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	27.	Male.	Algerian.	French.	71in.	175lbs.	Nil.
32	Britos.	Jousuno	Fireman.	17/6/26.	Para.	do	do	36.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	65in.	161lbs.	Nil.
33	Santos.	Francisco	Trimmer.	27/5/26.	New York.	do	do	28.	do	do	do	66in.	149lbs.	Nil.
34	Luaca.	Antonio	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	Spanish.	Spanish.	66in.	160lbs.	Nil.
35	Macido	Antonio	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	61in.	124lbs.	Nil.
36	Damasena.	Joas	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	65in.	135lbs.	Nil.
37	Griffiths.	Henry	Chief S'td.	14/5/26.	do	do	do	36.	do	English.	British.	69in.	140lbs.	Nil.
38	Rossi.	Adriano	2nd Steward.	23/5/26.	Do	do	do	28.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	66in.	144lbs.	Nil.
39	Fernandes.	Antonio	Ass't S'td.	16/6/26.	Para.	do	do	21.	do	do	do	64in.	136lbs.	Nil.
40	Monteiro	Simon	Ship's Cook.	23/5/26.	New York.	do	do	25.	do	Portuguese.	P't'g's.	66in.	130lbs.	Nil.
41	Lins.	Antonio	2nd Cook.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	Brazilian.	Brazil.	66in.	136lbs.	Nil.
42	De Silva.	John.	Fireman.	17/6/26.	Para.	do	do	38.	do	do	do	61in.	132lbs.	Nil.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at PERU, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nathaniel P. Davis
Date July 22, 1926
42 names.

American Consulate
at Mendes, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Collegio Para
Date July 22, 1926
Supplementary
to the original
Service No. 3

[Handwritten signature]

Line Lampport & Holt Ltd.

Office Lampport & Holt Ltd. 36 Lime St. London E.C.

Local Agents A. Sanderson & Son 26 Broadway. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

175

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -5-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. SWINBURNE, arriving at My 8/10, 1926 from the port of Para, Brazil 7/28/26 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at PARA	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	Velloso	Raul R.	15 yrs.	O. S.	7/27/1926	Para	YES	Yes	27	M	Brazilian	Brasil	5-9	130	
do	2	Costa	João B.	16 yrs.	O. S.	ditto	do	do	-	36	M	do	do	5-8	135	
do	3	Damião	Francisco	18 yrs.	O. S.	ditto	do	do	-	35	M	do	do	5-7	130	
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL,															
5	July 27, 1926															
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew															
7	list has been granted in accordance with the regulations															
8	prescribed by the Department of State.															
9	R. Fraser Potts,															
10	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.															
11	American Consulate, No. 2,															
12	PARA, BRAZIL.															
13	(City) (Country)															
14	SEEN															
15	For the journey to the United States,															
16	via direct															
17	R. Fraser Potts															
18	Vice-Consul															
19	Date JUL 27 1926															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Swinburn do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of August, 1926

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. Japanese *Pumel*

Sailing from *Shanghai*

24 June, 192*6*, Arriving at Port of

New York 9 Aug 1926

176

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mumaw	John. M.	65	7	M.	L.	24 Sep. 1859. Lethdale, Penn.	(Bonded Shipman 6/12/26)	Lethdale, Penn.
2	Runkel	Charles L.	69	9	M.	M.	27 Nov. 1856. Hartland, Vermont	(Bonded Shipman 7/1/26)	New Hampshire
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arr. via Boston

74

J. C. Goulet
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

AUG 10 1926



Prince

Lavamosol

James H. H. Co.

~~Aug 8-10-26~~

Aug 8-10-26

1 1 1 1

B. J. Cas

1 1 1 1

XX

I,

Leon of the S. S. SIBONEY.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	REL	YR	MO	DAY	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT				TOTAL
								U.S.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
								HEAD TAX	S.I.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
W. C. C. C.	40	M	W	W	1917	10	10	17			41	4	59	6		128
W. C. C. C.	40	M	W	W	1917	10	10	4	1			30	3			38
W. C. C. C.	40	M	W	W	1917	10	10	21	1		41	30	61	6		166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157 $\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ 59 \\ \hline 128 \end{array}$ ✓
 158 $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 3 \\ \hline 38 \end{array}$ ✓
 159 $\begin{array}{r} 104 \\ 62 \\ \hline 166 \end{array}$ ✓
 2 buses not counted ✓
 1 Stoveray ✓

177

19-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 43-1 \\ 0-0 \\ 0-0 \\ \hline 23-1 \end{array}$$

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 10TH, 1926

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸~~34~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Searstrom, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) 011 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTEE

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26.
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK,

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

PAGE #2

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from ~~HAVANA~~-CUBA

.....AUGUST 7TH....., 19₂₆

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		RODRIGO MORENO	ALFONSO	28		M	M	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NON IMMIGRANT 893	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
2		HERNANDEZ	CELSON	42		M	M	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SORIA	NON IMMIGRANT 905	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
3		PRADENA	VICENTE	33		M	M	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PRIAZA	NON IMMIGRANT 899	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
4		GONZALEZ	CRESCENCIANO	26		M	S	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CACERES	NON IMMIGRANT 909	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
5		LIMA	FELIX	40		M	M	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BURGUILLOS	NON IMMIGRANT 895	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
6		MARIN	FRANCISCO	48		M	M	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALAGA	NON IMMIGRANT 901	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
7		SOLERA	ANGEL	35		M	M	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NON IMMIGRANT 897	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
8		BARDERAS	DANIEL	22		M	S	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	AVILA	NON IMMIGRANT 903	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
9		GARCIA	TRISTAN	35		M	S	SPANISH POLICEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASCUALOS	NON IMMIGRANT 907	MADRID-SPAIN	JUL. 15-926	SPAIN	MADRID									
10	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	ISABEL	59		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	S. CLARA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
11	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	ISABEL	31		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	S. CLARA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
12	TEMP. STAY	NOVELL	JOAQUIN	41		M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZARAGOZA	NON IMMIGRANT 711	BARCELONA-SPAIN	APR. 27-926	SPAIN	BARCELONA									
13	X	GLUBOKEN	SONIA	19		F	S	HOME	YES	YIDISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK	QUOTA 155	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 4-926	CUBA	HAVANA									
14		SENNETT	RICHARD	38		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANSIT VISA 12945	HAVANA-CUBA	AUG. 5-926	ENGLAND	LONDON									
15	TEMP. STAY	ALEMANY	MARIANO	23		M	M	FURS IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
16	TEMP. STAY	ALEMANY	ISABEL	22		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
17	TEMP. STAY	LANGE	MARIO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
18	TEMP. STAY	GARCEA	MANUEL	33		M	S	TEXTILES MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
19	TEMP. STAY	SANTALLA	BENITO	38		M	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
20	TEMP. STAY	GARGES	SATURNINA	50		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ESCAMILLA	QUOTA 5	BARCELONA-SPAIN	JUNE 12-926	SPAIN	ESCAMILLA									
21	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	24		M	M	CUSTOM BROOKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANABACOA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA									
22	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCA	19		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA									
23	TEMP. STAY	PORTILLO	ANDRES	52		M	M	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA									
24	TEMP. STAY	PORTILLO	ESTELA	50		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA									
25	TEMP. STAY	PALACIO	GUILLERMO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA									
26	TEMP. STAY	VILLODO	GUSTAVO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA									
27	TEMP. STAY	CASTINEIRA	MANUEL	36		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS									
28	TEMP. STAY	CONTE	ISABEL	30		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BRITISH	U.S.	CHICAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
29	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	FERMIN	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
30	TEMP. STAY																												
No. 14. Did not embark; therefore is not a passenger.																													

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - AUGUST 10TH 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180 PAGE 12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$1 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious society or is engaged in any religious society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society or is engaged in any fraternal society	Whether alien is a member of a social club or is engaged in any social club	Whether alien is a member of a sports club or is engaged in any sports club	Whether alien is a member of a professional association or is engaged in any professional association	Whether alien is a member of a trade association or is engaged in any trade association	Whether alien is a member of a business association or is engaged in any business association	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union			
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA	Madrid	YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	SPANISH MINITSER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED. BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRGRAY	HAZEL	NONE
6	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRGRAY	HAZEL	NONE
7	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLACK	BROWN	NONE
8	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLACK	HAZEL	NONE
9	SPANISH MINISTER-HAVANA	PA. PENNSYLVANIA		YES	SPANISH GOV. MTN	YES	NO	NO	SPANISH CONSULATE-NEWYORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBLACK	BROWN	NONE
10	BROTHER. FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ ANIMAS 109-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	899	N.Y.	SON. DR. J. E. LOPEZ LAKE PLACID. N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRGRAY	HAZEL	NONE
11	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	923	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE
12	FRIEND. CAYELTANO FRESCA CUBA & O'REILLY-HAVANA	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NO	SELF	YES	924	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED. BROWN	BLUE	NONE
13	SISTER. BASILIA GLUBOKEN SAN IGNACIO 15-HAVANA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FATHER. ISRAEL GLUBOKEN 526 ROCKAWAY PARKWAY. B'KLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBLACK	GREEN	NONE
14	FRIEND. M. GAYAR	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. ALBERTO AND 562 WEST 115 ST. NEWYORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWN	BROWN	AMPUTATED
15	FRIEND. W.H. SMITH COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	912	N.Y.	FRIEND. LLOYD WIMPFHEIMER 13-15 WASHINGTON PLACE. NEWYORK	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWN	BROWN	NONE
16	FRIEND. J. CABANAS MATANZAS - CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	923	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANGEL ABREU 25 SPRUCE ST. NEWYORK	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED. BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
17	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDE	BLUE	NONE
18	MOTHER. MARIA SANCHEZ CHAMORRO BELASCOAIN 86-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND. JUAN SANCHEZ 82 BANK ST. NEWYORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED. BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
19	BROTHER. G. GARCIA OFICIOS 44-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND. AMILIO GONZALEZ 66 LEONARD ST. NEWYORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED. BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
20	FRIEND. ENRIQUE BERENGUER CAMPANARIO 224-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND. FRANK LAVIN 1834 B'WAY. HAVANA-CUBA	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED. BLACK	BLACK	NONE
21	FRIEND. ROMUALDO ZOLUEZA EJIDO 61-HAVANA-CUBA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. ROSA FOLSON 781 COMMUNIPAW AVE. JERSEY CITY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE
22	FATHER. EVELIO RODRIGUEZ CONCEPCION 128-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	924	N.Y.	FRIEND. LUIS BALBAS MANHATAN #1-NEWYORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE
23	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE
24	COUSIN. MIGUEL IRIBARREN ESTRADA PALMA 48-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	924	N.Y.	HOTEL FORREST- 49TH & B'WAY NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBROWN	HAZEL	NONE
25	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRBLONDE	BLUE	NONE
26	MOTHER. MARIA SOLA SAN FEDERICO 18-MARIANAO	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. LUCY VILLODO 133 WEST 76TH ST-NEWYORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBROWN	HAZEL	NONE
27	BROTHER. JORGE VILLODO BUEN RETIRO-MARIANAO-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	926	N.Y.	SISTER. LUCY CILLODO 133 WEST 76TH ST-NEWYORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRBROWN	HAZEL	NONE
28	FRIEND. MANUEL CAPOTE GENERAL LI 43-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	916	N.Y.	FRIEND. JUAN A. PEREZ 44 WHITE HALL ST. NEWYORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	HAZEL	NONE
29	MOTHER-IN-LAW. ELENA VALDEZ VIRTUDES 117-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	924	N.Y.	AUNT. CONCHA ECKHARDT 697 WEST END. AVE. NEWYORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLONDE	BLUE	NONE
30	MOTHER. AURORA FERNANDEZ GUANTANAMO-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	921	N.Y.	FRIEND. GONZALO FERNANDEZ 188 CLAREMONT AVE. NEWYORK	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACK	HAZEL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom-, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Tenth- day of August--, 19 26
at NEW YORK,

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (32) Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26

at NEW YORK,

J. R. Mortimer
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. "S-I-B-D-N-E-Y-"

Passengers sailing from ~~HAVANA~~ CUBA

...AUGUST 7TH ..., 19₂₆

No.11 Did not embark., therefore is not a passenger.

* Nos. 4 and 16. Left New York, July 31st, 1926 on a cruise trip.

Total passengers	78
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - NY. AUGUST 10TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PAGE 102

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization			Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Feet	
1	FATHER, JULIAN ABREU SAN IGNACIO 82-HAVANA-CUBA SON, VICTOR CAMPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKHAZEL	NONE	
2	MONTE 55-HAVANA-CUBA FRIEND, VICTOR CAMPA	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	924	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
3	MONTE 55-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	924	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
4	FRIEND, RAUL CABRERA AMARGURA 1-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
5	MOTHER, MARIA VILARDELL LAGUNAS 5-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
6	FRIEND, W.E. HARLAN ROBINS BUILDING 605-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
7	WIFE, MARIA LUISA DIAZ NOVENA 25-VIBORA-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	919	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
8	FATHER, MARIANO DUMAS H # 137-HAVANA-VEDADO	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
9	FATHER, ABRAHAM PORTILLO F & 19-VEDADO-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
10	FATHER, MARINAO DUMAS H # 137 -VEDADO-HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
11	FATHER, JOSEPH ABREU SAN IGNACIO 82-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBLACKHAZEL	NONE	
12	FATHER, JUAN MARTINEZ INDEPENDENCIA 35-CIENFUEGOS-CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
13	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
14	HUSBAND, JULIO MORALES PEPE ANTONIO 29-GUANABACOA	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
15	WITH MOTHER NO. 14	N.J.	BRUNSWICK	FATHER	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
16	MOTEL PLAZA HAVANA-CUBA	CAN.	TORONTO	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
17	SISTER, DULCE NNUNEZ J. PEREGRINO & HOSPITAL-HAV.	CUBA	HABANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
18	UNCLE, VICTOR CAMPA MONTE 55-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
19	WITH HUSBAND NO. 18	CUBA	HABANA	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
20	FATHER, GUILLERMO PI BEANER 86-VEDADO-HABANA	CUBA	HABANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	914	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
21	FRIEND, VICTOR CAMPA MONTE 55-HABANA-CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
22	FATHER, ALEXANDER QUILEZ LISA 39-MARIANO-CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	923	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
23	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	898	FLA.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
24	FATHER, NO. 22	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
25	MOTHER, MARIA SIERRA REFUGIO 29-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	920	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
26	MOTHER, PLOAR SOOANA 27 # 311-VEDADO-HABANA	CUBA	HAVANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	910	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
27	HUSBAND, BORIS BANDOENIA AGUIAR 72-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
28	BROTHER, MIGUEL ROJO SAGUA GRANDE-CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	924	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
29	BROTHER, JACINTO QUINTAS TROCADERO 7-HAVANA	CUBA	HABANA	SELF	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	
30	FATHER, JUAN CORDELL CALLE 2 # 2337-HAVANA-CUBA	CUBA	HABANA	HUSBAND	YES	100 July 17, 26	YES	YES	925	N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEPH FISHER 25 SPRUCE ST. NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBROWHAZEL	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26
at NEW YORK,

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 2 183

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HABANA, CUBA, AUGUST 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 10TH, 1926.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY VOY. 130 Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUG. 7th, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 10th, 1926

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	EPSTEIN	JUDITH L.	9		✓	S	NEW YORK CITY JUN. 10th. 1917		24 E. 11th ST. WITH MOTHER NO. 2/30---
2	FREDERICK	EDMUND	56		✓	W	PHILA. PA. APR. 2. 1870		330 W. 58th ST NEW YORK CITY
3	GRYLLS	JOHN	23		✓	S	DETROIT MICH. MAY 17. 1903		1005 PARKE AVE. DETROIT MICH.
4	HART	FREDERICK P	22		✓	S	DETROIT MICH. AUG. 20. 1903		1087 PARKER AVE. DETROIT MICH.
5	KENT	RICHARD	33		✓	S	SNYDER TEXAS AUG. 14. 1893		1412 WESTHEIMER BLVD HOUSTON TEXAS
6	MC-MANUS	MAY E. I.	22		✓	S	NEW YORK CITY JUL. 15. 1904		347 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
7	NEEDLE	SAMUEL	44		✓	M	NEW YORK CITY JUN. 14. 1882		502 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY
8	PHELPS	BRIDE E.	38		✓	W		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	125 E. 10th ST. NEW YORK CITY
9	SPALDING	ANNA M.	42		✓	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 29. 1884		347 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	ZELAYA	ANIBAL M.	45		✓	M		SUPREME COURT OF N. Y. DEC. 3. 1918	241 WEST. 102th ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	ZELAYA	TRINITY	34		✓	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND
12	HIRSH	ALLAN	47		✓	M	RICHMOND, VA. NOV. 10 1879		104 CLINTON AVE MONTCLAIR, N. J.
13	HIRSH JR.	ALLAN	17		✓	S	MONTCLAIR, N. J. NOV. 18, 1909		WITH FATHER NO. 12---
14	YOCUM	HOWARD	44		✓	S	STOUCHESBURG BECKS COUNT. PA. MAY 3, 1882		FOURTH AND WALNUT STS. READING, PA.
15	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	26		✓	S	PONCE, P. R. MAR. 19, 1900		121 THIRD PLACE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	PULK	BETTY	28		✓	M	CAMP POINT, ILL. SEP. 17, 1897		COMMODORE NEW YORK
17	GROSS	NARCISSUS	33		✓	M	TAMPA, FLA. JAN. 6, 1893		1507 GREEN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	COTTRELL	JAMES	30		✓	M	NORWICK, CONN. MAR. 22, 1896		NEWPORT, R. I.
19	WILKINSON	JACK	18		✓	S	BALTIMORE, MD. DEC. 13, 1907		INST. TECHNOLOGY (Mass) BOSTON, MASS (Mass. ave.)
20	CURRY	SUSAN	34		✓	M	ALFRED, NY. SEP. 15, 1892		ALFRED, NY.
21	KENT	GEORGE	20		✓	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY
22	KENT	NORMAN	17		✓	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY
23	BERKLEY	SHIRLEY	37		✓	S	STAUNTON, VA. JAN. 18, 1889		WHEELWRIGHT, KY.
24	FERNANDEZ	ALVARO	28		✓	S	CAMUY, Porto Rico. NOV. 3, 1898		188 CLAREMONT AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
25	STEELE	FREDERICK	59		✓	M	NEW ROCHELE, N. Y. JUN 28, 1877		INDIANAPOLIS, IND?
26	SIMPSON	ELAYNE	29		✓	M	EMPORIUM, PA. AUG. 5, 1897		1535 A. AVENUE EAST CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
27	SIMPSON	HARVEY	33		✓	M	RAWLINS, WO APR. 12, 1893		1535 A. AVENUE EAST CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
28	WARD	ESTELLE	26		✓	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 3, 1900		406 1/2 5th St. NEW YORK CITY
29	CROSBY	WILLIAM	37		✓	M	RULO, NEBRASKA JAN 21, 1889		1350 B. ST S. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.
30	WASHINGTON	GEORGE	30		✓	M	SAVANNAH, GA. JAN. 17, 1896		6 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (32) Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) One- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26.

at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5
185

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 10TH 1926

186

PAGE ONE

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Searles, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) ONE in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of AUGUST, 19 26.
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had (32) Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26.

at NEW YORK,

R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue is to be used only to ascertain determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be examined by the proper authorities of the United States, and the results of such examination shall be reported on this (white) sheet to the proper authorities of the United States.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

AUGUST 30TH 1986

Total passengers	• • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Americans	• • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this page
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

AUGUST 10TH 1926

188

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Beaton, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Official

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26.

at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BERNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (32) Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bernerman

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26.

at NEW YORK,

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 10TH

1926

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Rostron, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Rostron

146912

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of August, 19 26
at NEW YORK,

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Brannen, Surgeon of the Sp. Army, acting thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (32) thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926

at

New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Siboney Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba August 7th 1926

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read Write Speak			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
1		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
REPORTED		Banos	Maximiano	27		M.	Single					Portuguese		Portugal	Lisbon				Cuba	Havana	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York August 10, 19 26

102

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read or write English	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether to join or children, or to be employed in any business, occupation, or profession, or to be supported by family, or to be unemployed							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Strawaway	NY	NY	no	Strawaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, of the St. Anthony, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1926
at New York master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Form 100-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

SIDNEY

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

AUGUST 7TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NY.

AUGUST 10TH

1926

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LENTZ	BERNARD	22		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	DEC. 26, 1903	710 MONROE ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	PEREZ	NORBERTO	25		M	S	PONCE, PR.	OCT. 6, 1901	SECOND AVE. 1494 NEW YORK CITY
3	FRANQUI	LUIS	33		M	M	BAYONNE, N. J.	FEB. 19, 1893	116 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9:47 AM J. R. Montgomery, Inspector

368

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U. S. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIRNEY Ward Line arrived 8/10/26, 1926, M., from Aug. Eranman 194

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GLUBOKEN, Sonia	11:00	5	13		1	To call	<i>for Israel Libow 1444-43 St. BR Behl 8/10</i>		1-		-	1	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Shoney

Ward arrived 8/10/26

, 19

M.

AS NEWBORN

from Aug. Erdman.

195

[illegible]

DE ALI

SEAMEN SIGNET

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

immigration authorities.
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

L. J. J. J. J.
Acting Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not the alien is entitled to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be waived or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

HART	MARCELINO	✓	DO
CARLO	MANUEL	✓	DO
YANGA	DELFINCIO	✓	DO
EMERS	NICHOLAS	✓	DO
SEIJAS	JESUS	✓	DO
MALAVET	SALVADOR	✓	DO. SEAMAN
VALDEZ	SANTIAGO	<i>deserted at Havana</i>	DO
RODRIGUEZ	LEANDRO	✓	DO
LA PAS	THOMAS	✓	DO
SCHMEDES	JOSEPH	✓	DO
MARSHALL	LESLIE	✓	DO
MENENDEZ	ELIAS	✓	PURSER

0. SEAMAN

PURBER

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. 196

I, master of the American S. S. SIDNEY, August 20th, 1926, 192
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 141

Total crew at time of arrival 141 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 141 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th, 1926, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, N.Y. , and is expected to sail Aug. 14, 1926 , 192 . for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

37	AFRICAN	U[S] A.	5/7	199
24	AMERICAN SPANISH	U S A	5/9	170
23	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	166
26	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/5	170
38	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	156
20	SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	148
24	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	168
40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	176
45	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	166
18	U S A	U S A	5/9	148
22	U S A	U S A	5/5	139
30	CUBAN	U S A	5/9	165

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GRAD SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

SIBONEY

Q/G 10 1000

FIRST

44
FIRST

FIRST

1834

1/3
FIRS/1

FIRST:

PS 572

246
10/1/2

2

HART	MARCELINO	✓	DO
CARLO	MANUEL	✓	DO
YANGA	DELFINCIO	✓	DO
EMERS	NICHOLAS	✓	DO
SEIJAS	JESUS	✓	DO
MALAVET	SALVADOR	✓	DO
VALDEZ	SANTIAGO	<i>deserted at Havana</i>	O. SEAMAN
RODRIGUEZ	LEANDRO	✓	DO
LA PAS	THOMAS	✓	DO
SCHMEDES	JOSEPH	✓	DO
MARSHALL	LESLIE	✓	DO
MENENDEZ	ELIAS	✓	DO

azul 31926

99999

38	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	177
37	AFRICAN	H]S] N.	5/7	199
24	AMERICAN SPANISH	U S A	5/9	170
23	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	166
26	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/5	170
38	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	156
20	SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	148
24	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	168
40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	176
5	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	166
18	U S A	U S A	5/9	148
22	U S A	U S A	5/5	199
30	CUBAN	U S A	5/9	165

Line **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.**

Owners

Local Agent

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 181 sailed from N.Y. to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived August 10th, 1926.
Signed August 13th, 1926.
Sailed August 14th, 1926.

(1)	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	F.L. Miller	Master		
	J.M. Jenson	1st Officer	45	US
	O. Mackney	2nd Officer	40	US
	F.B. Greene	3rd Officer	22	US
	James Russell	4th Officer	24	US
	Juan Concepcion	Carpenter	31	Spain
	Francisco Garcia	"	30	Cuba
	John Meyer	Boatswain	38	US
	Alexander Kerr	Quartermaster	30	US
	Ray Horvath	"	28	US
	Antonio Rodriguez	"	22	Portugal
	James Tulin	A.B. Seaman	28	Spain
	Jesus Seijas	"	40	"
	E. Curriel	"	28	Holland
	Marcelino Hart	"	40	US
	Jose Pingol	"	38	Holland
	Severo Garcia	"	40	Spain
	A. Derric	"	40	"
	B. Yanga	"	38	Holland
	R. Fernandez	"	48	Spain
	Jose Rodriguez	"	28	"
	Jose Vazquez	"	27	"
	Jose Millan	"	31	"
	L. Rodriguez	Ord.	48	"
	Jack Weeks	"	19	US
	A. Gomer	"	19	US
	A. Wilthor	"	19	Venez.
	Antonio Ferreira	"	25	Spain
	Mamuel V. Castro	"	24	Colombia
	D.H. Rodie	Purser	26	US
	R. Hernandez	Asst. Purser	30	US
	Ray Tyberg	Jr. A. Purser	24	US
	L.O. Buchanan	Doctor	50	US
	E.D. Hutchins	Sr. Radio Oper.	20	US
	R. Kitchen	Jr. "	19	US
	R. Griner	Chief Engineer	50	US
	A. Bajia	1st A. Engr.	38	US
	H.A. Swift	2nd A. Engr.	30	US
	J. Stinead	3rd A. Engr.	28	US
	John Miller	4th A. Engr.	27	US
	F. Babie	Jr. Engr.	30	US
	Chas. Messmer	"	28	US
	Donato Varela	"	42	Spain
	Adolfo Gonzales	Plumber	31	"
	John Hilartson	Electrician	29	Norway
	Ben Swanson	Ref. Engr.	45	US
	Alexander Sideris	" Oiler	38	Greece
	Emm Beck	"	30	Germany
	Carl Brown	Oiler	28	"
	G. Easton	"	25	"
	George Going	"	23	US

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Mamuel Rodriguez	Oiler	24	Spain
Antonio Frances	"	38	"
Mamuel Saavedra	"	30	"
John Garidat	Water Tender	30	"
Antonio Monquera	"	29	"
Thos. Antonio	"	30	"
Marique Pena	Fireman	38	"
George Damboure	"	48	Greece
A. Sanchez	"	50	Spain
Francisco Marlan	"	40	"
Edmardo Babie	"	38	"
Mamuel Garcia	"	37	US
R. Arriaga	"	30	Spain
Fernando Casal	"	28	"
R. Kipriotes	"	31	Greece
Jose Lopez	Viper	40	Spain
Mamuel Gonzales	"	30	"
Juan Vila	"	40	"
John Bordes	Chief Steward	38	US
F. Illich	2nd "	29	Italy
Antonio Vallejo	Saleon "	30	Spain
Irma Montanale	Stewardess	48	US
Marguerite Roth	"	48	US
A. Sabala	Chief Cook	35	US
Felipe Moyaga	1st A. Cook	30	US
G. Salas	2nd A. Cook	30	US
R. Aspari	3rd A. Cook	30	Spain
D. Sanchez	4th A. Cook	30	"
J. Villalbatia	Baker	30	"
D. Lereana	2nd Baker	26	"
A. Uehmpf	Butcher	30	"
A. Conceiro	Kit. Helper	29	"
H. Icknes	"	28	Greece
A. Kallikades	"	40	"
T.H. Howell	Pantryman	48	US
A. Pieters	2nd "	30	Holland
F. Wooter	3rd "	22	"
Hermann Deneboom	Soulleryman	25	"
H. Whittle	"	24	"
Gerard Wynals	"	24	"
R. Fernandez	Messman	38	Spain
Charles Pieters	"	24	Holland
M. Carbele	"	35	Cuba
I. Remine	Porter	30	"
R. Graham	Printer	30	England
A. von Bommel	Barber	38	US
Jose Salorio	Messboy	35	Spain
A. Remedios	"	29	Cuba
M. Oyarzin	Bath Stwd.	29	Chile
John Thompson	Deck "	30	US
Albert Beklund	"	25	Sweden
R. Johnson	Night Watchman	40	US
Pedro Clavero	"	40	Spain

22	EMERS	NICHOLAS	DO	26	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/5	170
23	SEIJAS	JESUS	DO	38	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	156
24	MALAVET	SALVADOR	DO	20	SPANISH	U S A	5/8	148
25	VARESE	CANTIASSO	DO	24	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	168
26	RODRIGUEZ	LEANDRO	DO	40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	176
27	LA PAS	THOMAS	DO	45	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	166
28	SOMMEDES	JOSEPH	DO	18	U S A	U S A	5/9	148
29	MARSHALL	LESLIE	DO	22	U S A	U S A	5/5	139
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS	PURBER	30	CUBAN	U S A	5/9	165

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AS MEMBE

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 131 sailed from N.Y. to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived August 10th, 1926.
Signed August 15th, 1926.
Sailed August 14th, 1926.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 131

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L. Miller	Master		
J.M. Josen	1st Officer	45	US
G. Mackney	2nd Officer	40	US
F.B. Greese	3rd Officer	22	US
Ramón Ramoeli	4th Officer	24	US
Juan Concepcion	Carpenter	31	Spain
Francisco Garcia	"	30	Cuba
John Mayer	Boatswain	38	US
Alexander Kerr	Quartermaster	30	US
Ray Marcein	"	28	US
Antonio Rodriguez	"	22	Portugal
Ramon Tuim	A.B. Seaman	28	Spain
John Seijas	"	40	"
H. Carriel	"	28	Holland
Marceline Hart	"	40	US
Jose Pingol	"	38	Holland
Severo Garcia	"	40	Spain
A. Derric	"	40	"
D. Tannag	"	38	Holland
R. Fernandez	"	48	Spain
Jose Rodriguez	"	28	"
Jose Wagner	"	27	"
Jose Millan	"	31	"
L. Rodriguez	Ord.	48	"
Jack Weeks	"	19	US
A. Gunner	"	19	US
A. Wilthow	"	19	Venez.
Antonio Perreire	"	28	Spain
Mamel V. Castro	"	26	Colombia
D.E. Rodie	Purser	26	US
R. Hernandez	Asst. Purser	30	US
Ray Tyberg	Jr. A. Purser	24	US
L.O. Bowerman	Doctor	50	US
M.D. Hitchens	Dr. Radio Oper.	20	US
M. Kitchen	Jr. " "	19	US
E. Griner	Chief Engineer	50	US
A. Bajia	1st A. Engr.	35	US
H.A. Swift	2nd A. Engr.	30	US
J. Stined	3rd A. Engr.	28	US
John Miller	4th A. Engr.	27	US
F. Babie	Jr. Engr.	30	US
Chas. Messner	"	28	US
Donato Varela	"	42	Spain
Adolfo Gonzales	Plumber	31	"
John Hilbertsen	Electrician	29	Norway
Don Swanson	Ref. Engr.	45	US
Alexander Sideris	" Oilier	38	Greece
Hans Beck	"	50	Germany
Carl Brown	Oilier	28	"
G. Easton	"	25	"
George Going	"	28	US

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Mamel Rodriguez	Oilier	26	Spain
Antonio Frances	"	38	"
Mamel Bravedra	"	30	"
John Caridad	Water Tender	30	"
Antonio Mosquera	"	29	"
Theo. Antonio	"	30	"
Marique Pena	Fireman	38	"
George Embeure	"	48	Greece
A. Sanchez	"	50	Spain
Francisco Merlan	"	40	"
Edmundo Babie	"	38	"
Mamel Garcia	"	37	US
R. Arriaga	"	30	Spain
Fernando Casal	"	28	"
H. Kipriotes	"	31	Greece
Jose Lopez	Wiper	40	Spain
Mamel Gonzales	"	30	"
Juan Vila	"	40	"
John Bordes	Chief Steward	38	US
F. Illich	2nd "	29	Italy
Antonio Vallejo	Saleon "	30	Spain
Irma Montanale	Stewardess	48	US
Marguerite Roth	"	48	US
A. Sabala	Chief Cook	35	US
Felipe Idoyaga	1st A. Cook	30	US
G. Salas	2nd A. Cook	30	US
R. Aspari	3rd A. Cook	30	Spain
D. Sanchez	4th A. Cook	30	"
J. Villalbatia	Baker	30	"
D. Lorenza	2nd Baker	26	"
A. Uchupi	Butcher	30	"
A. Gonsaire	Kit. Helper	29	"
H. Iakmas	"	28	Greece
A. Delickados	"	40	"
T.B. Howell	Pantryman	48	US
A. Pieters	2nd "	30	Holland
F. Vector	3rd "	22	"
Hermann Deneboom	Soulleryman	25	"
H. Whittle	"	24	"
Gerard Kynala	"	26	"
R. Fernandez	Messman	38	Spain
Charles Pieters	"	26	Holland
M. Ourbelo	"	35	Cuba
I. Rosmine	Porter	30	"
R. Graham	Printer	30	England
A. Von Bommel	Barber	38	US
Jose Salorio	Messboy	35	Spain
A. Remedios	"	29	Cuba
M. Oyarzin	Bath Stwd.	29	Chile
John Thompson	Deck "	30	US
Albert Boklund	"	25	Sweden
R. Johnson	Night Watchman	40	US
Pedro Olavero	"	40	Spain

SIBONEY
Aug 10 1926

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

EMERS	NICHOLAS	DO	26	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/5	170
SEIJAS	JESUS	DO	38	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	156
MALAVET	SALVADOR	O. SEAMAN	20	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5/8	148
VAREZ	SANTIAGO	deserted at Havana	24	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	168
RODRIGUEZ	LEANDRO	DO	40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	176
LA PAS	THOMAS	DO	45	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	166
SCHMEDES	JOSEPH	DO	18	U S A	U S A	5/9	148
MARSHALL	LESLIE	DO	22	U S A	U S A	5/5	139
MENENDEZ	ELIAS	PURSER	30	CUBAN	U S A	5/9	165

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

AS MEMB

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 131								

LIST

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 10TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

200

SIBONEY

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.			MASTER	7/28/26	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	USA	5/9	189	NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS			CHIEF MATE					25		DO	USA	5/9	190	DO
3	HACKNEY	CLARENCE			2ND. MATE					25		USA	USA	5/7	150	DO
4	CROOCO	FRANK			3RD. MATE					26		DO	DO	5/6	140	
5	ROMCOLI	ROBERT			4TH. MATE					27		DO	DO	5/5	140	
6	CONCEPCION	JUAN			CARPENTER					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160	
7	GARCIA	FRANCISCO			DO					36		CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	170	
8	MEYER	JOHN			BOWSN.					38		DUTCH	USA	5/7	190	
9	KERR	ALEXANDER			Q- MASTER					30		RUSSIAN	USA	5/7	170	
10	MORAION	RAYMOND			DO					30		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5/9	188	
11	O'BRIEN	JOHN			DO					21		USA	USA	5/8	170	
12	MOLINA	LEANDRO			A.B. SEAMAN					24		AFRICAN BRXEN	HOLLAND	5/7	188	
13	FIUZA	RAMON			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	144	
14	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	6/-	190	
15	PUUM	KONITANTIN			DO					19		ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5/9	170	
16	GARCIA	SEVERG			DO					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	188	
17	RIVAS	MARCELINO			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	170	
18	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO			DO					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	177	
19	HART	MARCELINO			DO					37		AFRICAN	H[S] A.	5/7	199	
20	CARLO	MANUEL			DO					24		AMERICAN SPANISH	U S A	5/9	170	
21	YANSA	DELFINCIO			DO					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	166	
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS			DO					26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/5	170	
23	SEIJAS	JESUS			DO					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	156	
24	MALAVET	SALVADOR			O. SEAMAN					20		SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	148	
25	VALDEZ	SANTAGO			DO					24		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	168	
26	RODRIGUEZ	LEANDRO			DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	176	
27	LA PAS	THOMAS			DO					45		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	166	
28	SCHMEDES	JOSEPH			DO					18		U S A	U S A	5/9	148	
29	MARSHALL	LESLIE			DO					22		U S A	U S A	5/5	139	
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS			PURSER					30		CUBAN	U S A	5/9	165	

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 10TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILD	JOHN O.	✓		ASST. PURSER	7/28/26	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	35	M	U S A	U S A	5/9	188	NONE
2	TYBERG	RAYMOND	✓		JR. ASST. PURSER					26		U S A	U S A	5/7	140	
3	BENNERMAN	LOUIS O.	✓		SURGEON					50		U S A	U S A	5/4	160	
4	HUTCHENS	RAYMOND D.	✓		SR. WIRELESS					23		U S A	U S A	5/8	155	
5	BALDWIN	PRESTON	✓		JR. WIRELESS					20		U S A	U S A	5/9	138	
6	COOK	HAZEN E.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.					35		U S A	U S A	5/4	150	
7	BUJIA	ANTHONY	✓		1ST. ASST. ENGR.					31		SPANISH	U S A	5/9	160	
8	SWIFT	HENRY A.	✓		2ND. DO					30		U S A	U S A	5/8	176	
9	STINAD	JOHN	✓		3RD. DO					28		U S A	U S A	5/5	160	
10	MILLER	JOHN W.	✓		4TH. DO					27		U S A	U S A	5/9	170	
11	MESSNER	CHARLES	✓		JR. ENGR.					28		U S A	U S A	5/6	160	
12	NOWAK	JOHN	✓		DO					29		U S A	U S A	5/9	155	
13	BABIO	FRANCISCO	✓		DO					35		SPANISH	U S A	5/7	159	
14	ZIMMERMANN	GEORGE	✓		PLUMBER					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	177	
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN					29		SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/8	188	
16	SWANSON	BENJAMIN	✓		REFRIG. ENGR.					39		DO	U S A	5/7	166	
17	FRANCOES	ANTONIO	✓		DO OILER					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	156	
18	GOING	GEORGE	✓		DO OILER					29		U S A	U S A	5/9	163	
19	BROWN	CARL	✓		OILER					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	173	
20	BOOK	HANS	✓		DO					25		DO	DO	5/7	175	
21	VARELA	DONATO	✓		DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	146	
22	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	✓		DO					26		CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	194	
23	KASTEN	GUSTAV	✓		DO					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	157	
24	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓		DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	175	
25	CARIDAD	JOHN	✓		WATER TENDER					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/3	149	
26	MOSQUERA	ANTONIO	✓		DO					34		DO	DO	5/7	152	
27	ANTONIO	THEODORO	✓		DO					36		GREEK	GREECE	5/8	157	
28	KAMBOURU	GEORGE	✓		FIREMAN					45		DO	DO	5/7	176	
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓		DO					40		SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	177	
30	SANCHEZ	ADOLFO	✓		DO					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	168	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners N

Local Agents N

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 10TH, 19 26, from the port of HABANA, CUBA.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KRYPTOTOS	NICK			FIREMAN	7/28/26	NEW YORK, NEW YORK		YES	38	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/6	177	NONE
2	ARRIAGA	RODRIGO			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	166	
3	MERLAN	FRANCISCO			DO					38		DO	DO	5/8	177	
4	BABIO	EDUARDO			DO					36		DO	DO	5/7	180	
5	CASAL	FERNANDO			DO					25		DO	DO	5/9	158	
6	PENA	ENRIQUE			DO					29		DO	DO	5/7	159	
7	LOPEZ	JOSE			WIPER					38		DO	DO	5/9	157	
8	GONZALEZ	MANUEL			DO					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5/5	148	
9	VILAR	JUAN			DO					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	149	
10	BORDES	JOHN			CHIEF STWRD.					38		DUTCH	U S A	5/9	192	
11	ILLION	FRANK			2ND. DO					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5/8	160	
12	VALLEJO	ANTONIO			SAL. STEWARD					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/3	155	
13	ROTH	MARGARET			STEWARDESS					45		GERMAN	U S A	5/4	130	
14	BONTENAKELS	IRMA			DO					45		GERMAN	U S A	5/5	137	
15	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK.					35		SPANISH	U S A	5/6	200	
16	YDOYAGA	FELIPE			ASST. COOK.					30		DO	U S A	5/8	170	
17	SALAS	GAVINO			2ND. COOK.					25		SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	177	
18	AIZPURU	RAMON			3RD. DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	155	
19	SANCHEZ	DIEGO			4TH. DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160	
20	VILLALABEITIA	JUAN			BAKER					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	201	
21	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					31		DO	DO	5/10	200	
22	KALIKADAS	ANGELO			K-HELPER					41		GREEK	GREECE	5/8	189	
23	BAIBUS	BENJAMIN JOHN			DO					33		RUSSIAN	U S A	5/8	160	
24	NICOLAS	CONSTANTINE			DO					28		GREEK	GREECE	5/8	160	
25	HOWELL	THEODORE B.			PANTRYMAN					41		U S A	U S A	5/9	198	
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO			2ND. DO					30		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9	178	
27	WOOTER	FRANZ			3RD. DO					26		DO	DO	5/7	167	
28	MYRALS	GERARD			SCULLERYMAN					26		DO	DO	5/7	167	
29	DONNEBOON	HERMAN			DO					28		DO	DO	5/8	174	
30	WHITTLE	NATHAN			DO					21		DO	DO	5/7	160	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 10TH, 1926, from the port of HABANA, CUBA

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CURBELO	MIGUEL			MESSMAN	7/28/26	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	50	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	170	NONE
2	SAGARDUY	EUSEBIO			DO					30		SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5/5	140	
3	PIETERS	CHARLES			DO					28		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	150	
4	ROMAINE	ISAAO			PORTER					40		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7	160	
5	GRAHAM	ROBERT			PRINTER					35		BRITISH	ENGLAND	5/9	159	
6	BOMMEL	ALFVAN			BARBER					45		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	177	
7	REMEDIOS	AGUSTIN			MESSBOY					20		CUBAN	CUBA	5/5	140	
8	SALORIO	JOSE			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	166	
9	ALCAZAR	RALPH			BATH STWRD.					32		SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	174	
10	LOPEZ	FRED			DO					19		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	169	
11	SAKES	MAURICE			DECK STWRD.					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/10	188	
12	THOMPSON	JOHN			DO					28		U S A	U S A	5/8	187	
13	CLAVERO	PEDRO			NIGHT WATCHMAN					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	150	
14	JOHNSON	ROBERT			DO					29		U S A	U S A	5/8	166	
15	GRESS	EDWARD			LEADER MUSICIAN					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	162	
16	WEISS	PAUL			MUSICIAN					59		DO	DO	5/6	140	
17	HILSE	BRUNO			DO					42		DO	DO	5/7	174	
18	VINOK	DAVID			3RD. CLASS. STEWARD					26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/4	140	
19	MANNINHOUS	CHARLES			WAITER					45		GERMAN	U S A	5/8	160	
20	HERNANDEZ	GASTON								30		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	177	
21	ECKLAND	ALBERT								28		SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5/6	144	
22	FLYNN	EDWARD								34		IRISH	ENGLAND	5/7	162	
23	STEPHENSON	MILTON								30		U S A	U S A	5/4	145	
24	BATTY	WALTER								24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	144	
25	MORAN	TOMAS								22		SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	150	
26	SALMON	CHARLES								45		U S A	U S A	5/9	173	
27	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO								30		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	149	
28	LANGLEY	JOHN								41		U S A	U S A	5/4	139	
29	SCHNEIDER	JOHN								34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	177	
30	KLEIN	ALFRED								43		MAGYAR	HUNGARY	5/7	159	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

204

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 10TH, 1926, from the port of HABANA, CUBA.

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ESQUIDIN	EDMOND	✓		WAITER	7/28/26	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	SPANISH	U S A	5/8	180	NONE
2	COSTA	BENJAMIN	✓							37		DO	SPAIN	5/3	158	
3	EASON	ARTHUR	✓							31		IRISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5/8	170	
4	WENDELBOE	JOHN B.	✓							30		SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5/8	155	
5	CHURCHILL	ROBERT	✓							44		BRITISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5/7	162	
6	DEVINE	JAMES	✓							33		DO	DO	5/6	148	
7	ILGNER	RUDOLF	✓							34		GERMAN	GERMANY.	5/5	148	
8	STEVENS	PETER J.	✓							28		XMO DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7	157	
9	OTTENS	HERMAN	✓							40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	176	
10	BILGERI	JOSEPH	X							52		GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5/9	166	
11	NARGOOS	NIOK	✓							31		GREEK	GREECE	5/8	152	
12	THOMSEN	WILLIAM	✓							33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	174	
13	DEL ROSARIO	GONZALO	✓							25		CUBAN	CUBA	5/4	149	
14	MO CULLOON	JOHN	✓							40		SCOTCH	GREAT BRITAIN	5/8	174	
15	TURRALLA	FRANK	✓							28		SPANISH	U S A	5/8	166	
16	RUSO	FRANK	✓							30		SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	160	
17	ANDERSSON	OTTO	X							38		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	159	
18	MARTINEZ	JOHN	✓							25		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/6	155	
19	ANDREW	JOHN B.	✓							35		SCOTCH	U S A	5/5	140	
20	HARZ	HENRY	✓							33		GERMAN	U S A	5/9	148	
21	PIEDRAHITIA	JOSEPH	✓							58		CUBAN	U S A	5/6	140	
22	GARAYAS	PLACIDO	✓							35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	160	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 11 - 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *[Signature]*
SERVICE NO. 6321 FEE nil

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OT. L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP / SIBONEY /, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

at New York

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of AUGUST, 19 26.

at New York
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

150415

210 *Sardinian Prince*

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Boston*

I, master of the *Beitell* S. S. *Sardinian Prince*
(Motto: *Liberty*)
from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>33</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>none</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>3</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>none</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>none</i>	Total crew this date	<i>30</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug 21st*, 1926 consigned to
Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at *Pier 1*,
expected to sail *4 2nd 24/8* 1926 for *New York*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Warrant
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to describe and report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival each alien who has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the date of their departure, and also the names of any alien who has been paid off or discharged from such vessel; and if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver to the principal immigration officer the lists of the names of the four hundred such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such payment is not made, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of such district for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That such payment may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

29	Leana	William	11	Scand	1.6.24	2	L	L	24	ca	English	British	5'5"	124	rechip
30	P. Gallagher	John Joseph	9	Scand	3.6.26	5	Lo	Lo	25	ca	Irish	British	6'2"	112	22.

Line *Pine Lake Line*
Owner *Samuel Prince Line Ltd.*
Local Agents *Samuel Horner Smith & Co.*
1919

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 1026

Name.

DISCHARGED BEAMEN—Continued.

<u>B. Surveyl.</u>	37	<u>Russian</u>
<u>A. W. Watkins</u>	67	<u>English</u>

RECEIVED

AUG 23 1926

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owners, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who respectively hold in the ship's scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not taken aboard thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so delivered either of the said lists of signatures, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of signatures, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the amount of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

Master.

Leaves

William

1

1999

10

3

1

1

24

Line Re. Long Line
 Owners James Prince Line Ld
 Local Agents James Prince Ld & Co

Immigrant Inquiries

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101566

[illegible][illegible]

<p><i>P. Samuel.</i> <i>A. W. Watkins</i></p>	<p>37 67</p>	<p><i>Russian</i> <i>English</i></p>	<p>RECEIVED AUG 23 1926 RECORD DIVISION</p>
--	-------------------	---	---

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ages in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port.
 Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; and upon such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported, landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay a sum of \$10 for each alien so reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such alien is not retained pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is proposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Barrow	Joseph Richard	✓	45	Chief Cook	6.6.26
Pearse	William	✓	"	Second -	1.6.26
D. Gillingham	John Joseph	✓	9	Heater Operator	3.6.26

Line Re. Long Line
Owner Sam Price Line Ltd.
Local Agents James Thomas Smith & Co.
14-1949

overseas
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug 19th 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Sardiman (Nationality) British
from port of Batavia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted (3)
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Panama City, C. Dec 10th 1926 consigned to Panama City, C.; is now lying at Puerto Buel, and is expected to sail Jan 10, 1927 for Boston via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Arango	28	Portuguese	Bermuda P. Y. 26
M. Gerendia	24	do	Santos 19. Y. 26
W. Petet	28	American	New York Y. 6. 26



14-1613

RECEIVED

Yes	Yes	54	da	Englisch	Booth	5' 7"	184	restship Takes on night fireman
Yes	Yes	24	da	Englisch	Booth	5' 5"	184	restship
No	Yes	25	da	Irish	Booth	6' 2"	182	restship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S/S Sardinian Prince, arriving at New York, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Bahia 7/27/26

208*

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14.1621

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

25	J. Garvey	James	✓	6 months	Lead	6-6-26	6	Y	Y	24	da	American	Irish	5'10"	170	Rel
26	Pickett	Isabella	✓	3 months	Amber	7-6-26	20	Y	Y	23	da	American	Irish	5'10"	120	Rel
27	Truca	Lily	✓	5	Wool	6-6-26	20	Y	Y	23	da	American	Irish	5'10"	120	Rel
28	Dickson	Joseph Richard	✓	40	Black	6-6-26	20	Y	Y	24	da	English	Irish	5'7"	124	Rel
29	Reana	William	✓	11	Lead	7-6-26	20	Y	Y	24	da	English	Irish	5'8"	124	Rel
30	D. Gallagher	John Joseph	✓	9	Wool	3-6-26	6	Y	Y	25	da	Irish	Irish	6'2"	172	Rel

Line Pine Leaf Line
 Owners Sumner Prince Line Ltd.
 Local Agents Sumner Thomas Smith & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sardinian Prince, arriving at New York, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Bahia 7/27/26

208

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dumont	George Daniel	✓	37	Head	7-6-26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5' 8"	156	Nil
2	Baker	Christopher	✓	15	Chief Officer	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	31	do	English	British	5' 7"	147	Nil
3	Pearson	Henry	✓	13	Second	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	English	British	5' 7"	147	Nil
4	Pelham	Archibald	✓	5	Third	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	English	British	5' 8"	148	Nil
5	Finney	Peter	✓	20	Deckhand	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	44	do	English	British	5' 11"	184	reship
6	Stephens	William	✓	4	Deckhand	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	21	do	Scottish	British	6' 0"	144	reship
7	Baker	Robert	✓	19	AB	8-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	35	do	English	British	5' 10"	162	reship
8	Henderson	Robert	✓	8	AB	8-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	Scottish	British	5' 7"	155	reship
9	Johnson	Robert	✓	20	AB	8-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	38	do	English	British	5' 8"	175	reship
10	Henderson	Robert	✓	21	AB	8-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	English	British	5' 8"	145	reship
11	Granger	Augustus	✓	6	AB	8-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	English	British	5' 9"	148	reship
12	Blanchard	Francis	✓	11	AB	7-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	English	British	5' 8"	150	reship
13	Baker	William	✓	26	Chief Engineer	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	42	do	English	British	5' 5"	148	reship
14	Atwood	William	✓	27	Second	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	49	do	English	British	5' 8"	140	reship
15	Davies	Robert	✓	7	Third	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	English	British	5' 7"	143	reship
16	White	Robert	✓	3	Fourth	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	English	British	5' 9"	155	reship
17	Silver	Robert	✓	15	Deckhand	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	English	British	5' 7"	155	reship
18	Jonas	George	✓	12	Deckhand	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	29	do	English	British	5' 10"	150	reship
19	Langston	Samuel	✓	7	Deckhand	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	31	do	English	British	5' 4"	122	reship
20	James	Samuel	✓	10	Deckhand	7-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	37	do	English	British	5' 10"	152	reship
21	Quinn	Robert	✓	4	Deckhand	7-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	English	British	5' 7"	145	reship
22	Quinn	Robert	✓	23	Deckhand	7-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	English	British	5' 5"	145	reship
23	Bohler	Robert	✓	8	Deckhand	7-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	English	British	5' 7"	160	reship
24	Reed	George	✓	21	Chief Steward	12-3-26	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	English	British	5' 7"	140	reship
25	Q. J. J. J.	James	✓	6 months	Second	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	American	British	5' 10"	170	reship
26	Pickett	Robert	✓	3 months	Steward	7-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	American	British	5' 10"	150	reship
27	Fauca	Samuel	✓	5	Chief Cook	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	28	do	English	British	5' 7"	150	reship
28	Dickson	Joseph Richard	✓	15	Chief Cook	6-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	54	do	English	British	5' 7"	144	reship
29	Pearce	William	✓	11	Second	1-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	34	do	English	British	5' 8"	124	reship
30	D. Gallagher	John Joseph	✓	9	Chief Steward	3-6-26	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	Irish	British	6' 2"	182	reship

Line Pr. Sardinian Prince
 Owners Pr. Sardinian Prince Line Ltd.
 Local Agents Pr. Sardinian Prince Line Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel SS. Scandinavian Prince arriving at New York 8/10 1926 from the port of Bahia 7/27/26

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Grue</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	✓	<u>32 years</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>26.5.24</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>Nil</u>
2	<u>Ellis</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓	<u>21</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>19.3.24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Nil</u>
3	<u>Hiddlewick</u>	<u>Charles</u>	✓	<u>12</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>1.6.26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Nil</u>
4	<u>Leck</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	✓	<u>12</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>1.6.26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>16 1/2</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>Nil</u>
5	<u>Tranjo</u>	<u>Frederico</u>	✓	<u>7</u>	<u>Foreman</u>	<u>9.7.26</u>	<u>Buenos Aires</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>reships</u>
6	<u>Fernandez</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	✓	<u>9 years</u>	<u>Foreman</u>	<u>19.7.26</u>	<u>Santos</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>reships</u>

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 85
at SANTOS BRAZIL
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia.

John P. Popley

American Vice Consul

Date July 20, 1926

(The validity of this visa expires on the date of the expiration of the passport to which it is attached.)

Half dollar fee to be paid for this visa.

JUL 20

SANTOS, BRAZIL

Fee Stamp for \$2.00 Affixed Hereto

Service No. 678

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 26 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Crew list was raised by the American Consulate General at Buenos Aires, in accordance with information received telegraphically from that office, but the original crew list was inadvertently left at Buenos Aires by Master, who states that Agents have advised that it will be sent by mail to New York.

John P. Popley
American Vice Consul
SANTOS, BRAZIL

Popley Cecil

2 years Master 26.7.26 Bahia discharged yes 25 M Blk Bur. 2 reships

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL,
July 26th, 1926

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

HOWARD DONOVAN,
Consul of the United States of America.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 255
at BAHIA BRAZIL
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Direct

John P. Popley

American Vice Consul

Date July 26, 1926

(The validity of this visa expires on the date of the expiration of the passport to which it is attached.)

Half dollar fee to be paid for this visa.

JUL 26

(37 MEN ON BOARD INCLUDING CAPTAIN)

Line San Diego Line
Owners San Diego Line Ltd.
Local Agents San Diego Line Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sardinian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Durant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1926

W. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *S. S. Sardinian Prince* arriving at *19* from the port of *BUENOS AIRES*

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dumond</i>	<i>George Dumond</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>12-6-26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>Christopher</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Left a right forearm</i>
3	<i>Plaza</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>Second Officer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>Decker</i>	<i>Archibald</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Third Officer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Nil</i>
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>6-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>Nil</i>
6	<i>Stephan</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>Nil</i>
7	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Nil</i>
8	<i>Terinksen</i>	<i>Art</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Yellow a little arm</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Tattoo on left arm</i>
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Ben</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Left finger left hand cut off at 1st</i>
11	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Luis</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>Argentinian</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Nil</i>
12	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Francis</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattoo on left arm</i>
13	<i>Dutton</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Tattoo on left arm</i>
14	<i>Alford</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Left eye missing</i>
15	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>18 X 12 Right hand broken</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Nil</i>
17	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Antonia</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>8-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Nil</i>
18	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>6-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
19	<i>Laurencia</i>	<i>Luis</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>6-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Nil</i>
20	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Nil</i>
21	<i>Luz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Nil</i>
22	<i>Quintana</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Nil</i>
23	<i>Bohler</i>	<i>Severo</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Nil</i>
24	<i>Reed</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>12-3-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
25	<i>McFarley</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Second Steward</i>	<i>6-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Nil</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Assistant Steward</i>	<i>7-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Nil</i>
27	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Luis</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Third Steward</i>	<i>6-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
28	<i>Dickinson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>Ship Cook</i>	<i>6-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Tattoo Right fore arm</i>
29	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Second Cook</i>	<i>7-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Nil</i>
30	<i>Shallop</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Ship's Hand</i>	<i>3-6-26</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>Nil</i>

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

(Made in Maryland.)

211

192

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Ser. No. 2892
22-2-28 = 5-2-28
AMERICAN
CONSUL GENERAL
82
FEE STAMP

26
(Twelve five all told.)

C. D. Gurrant
Master

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the *Sardinian Prince*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his discovery; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therefrom during her stay; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed from her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departings, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, concerning whom the records are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14.1613

No.	Passenger	Age	Sex	Rank	Date	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	Woods, Cecil	✓	1	✓	4/8/26	Jamaica	5-7	130	
18	Edwards, Arthur	✓	7	✓	5/7/26	"	5-7	130	
19	Marsh, Ambrose	✓	10	✓	21/7/26	"	5-9	140	
20	Hall, Stanley	✓	8	✓	18/2/26	Jamaica	5-11	150	
21	Levien, Oscar	✓	1	✓	16/2/26	New York	5-10	157	
22	Ping, Cheung	✓	17	✓	21/7/26	Jamaica	5-7	134	
23	Young, Won	✓	30	✓	14/7/26	New York	5-8	155	
24	Beck, Chang	✓	14	✓	2/6/26	"	6-0	160	
25	Sang, Lou	✓	14	✓	14/7/26	"	5-6	140	
26	Chow, Fat	✓	15	✓	"	"	5-6	130	
27	Loch, Siquird	✓	35	✓	"	"	5-8	125	
28	Wahrman, Andrew	✓	27	✓	23/3/26	Philippines	6-0	175	
29					27. 7 26	Philippines	6-0	170	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Kingston, Jamaica
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 Direct

Line

Owners Dr. Ronde S/S Co. 119 Coristine Bliss Montreal, Ca

Local Agents. *United Fruit Co.*

14—1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
11th Aug, 1926
SS Orcutt

I, master of the Byrd S. S. Oradell, 1926
from port of New York (Neutrality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted (one)
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th Aug, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Port Antonio, and is expected to sail 11th Aug, 1926, for Port Antonio via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Madie	29	British	21. 7. 26. Jamaica

A circular clock face is centered on the page. The outer ring of the clock contains the text "U.S. SERVICE" at the top and "U.S. NAVY" at the bottom. The clock face itself has numbers 1 through 12. A date stamp "11 AUG 1926" is printed over the clock face, with the numbers "11" and "1926" on the top line and "AUG" in the middle. The clock hands are positioned to show approximately 10:10.

14,1613

RECEIVED

213

4-1926

cks,
B, or

212

reship
foreign

135

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Airport
Passport
AMERICAN ROYAL
Consul AUG 4 1946
Validity of this visa expires
months from this date considered

*See list of Note.—Falsely and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

14-213

Sheet No. 2

213

Vessel Bradell

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14,1613

135

*See list of [redacted] items from this date, provided the person
Note.—Failure to file [redacted] (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on either side.

14-1240

James H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Oradell, arriving at New York, Aug 10, 1926, from the port of Kingston Jamaica Aug 4-1926

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yalis	Sagar.	✓	42	Master	16/2/26	New York	no	yes	57	Male	English	British	5-9	150	none.
2	Walker.	Fred.	✓	20	pl. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	180	"
3	Pratt.	Thomas.	✓	16	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	5-6	135	"
4	Young.	Andrew.	✓	16	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scot.	"	5-6	145	"
5	Emord.	ashburn.	✓	8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Jamaican	W. Ind.	5-8	145	"
6	Grant.	alfred.	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
7	Gomez.	Lawrence	✓	21	"	4/8/26	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	Sayor.	Herbert	✓	6	"	16/2/26	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
9	Hill	Selwyn.	✓	7	"	10/5/26	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
10	Moody.	Louis	✓	7	"	21/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
11	Burgess.	Joseph.	✓	5	Director of	29/6/26	New York	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	144	"
12	Ames.	William	✓	15	Ch. Eng.	16/2/26	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-11	186	"
13	Black.	Neil R.	✓	5	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-5	128	"
14	Backhouse.	Cyril	✓	4	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6-1	142	"
15	Rose.	Robert	✓	32	4th	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-10	170	"
16	Cook.	Wileen	✓	7	Ciler	4/8/26	Jamaica	"	"	27	"	Jamaican	W. Ind.	5-8	160	red lips foreign
17	Woods.	Cecil	✓	1	"	5/7/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
18	Edwards.	Arthur	✓	7	"	21/7/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
19	Marsh.	Amrose	✓	10	Quinn	18/2/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
20	Hall	Stanley	✓	8	"	16/2/26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	157	"
21	Levien	Oscar.	✓	1	"	21/7/26	Jamaica	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
22	Ping	Chang.	✓	17	Ch. Steward	14/7/26	New York	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	155	"
23	Young.	Won.	✓	30	Cook.	2/6/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
24	Beck.	Chang.	✓	14	Asst. Cook	14/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	Sang.	Low.	✓	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	Chow.	Yat	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
27	Rock.	Liquid	✓	35	Super Cargo	23/5/26	Phila	"	"	54	"	American	American	6-0	175	"
28	Wahrman	Andrew	✓	27	Cooper	27.7.26	Phila	"	"	42	"	Jamaican	W. Ind.	6-0	170	"

1331

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Aug 4 1926
Consul AUG 4 1926
Signature [Signature]
Date Aug 4 1926

Line _____
Owners De Route S/S Co. 119 Coristine Bldg Montreal, Ca.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of Note.—Falsely stating that this is a copy of the original (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false statement.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shlato Master, of the SS Gradell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Shlato
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 16 1926.

I, master of the Danish S. S. Nordlys
from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 10, 1926, consigned to
Bowring & Co; is now lying at Anson, and is
expected to sail Aug 17, 1926, for Atlantic Islands
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-10 New York

8800

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Hansen	Lofits. H.	✓	16	Donkeyman	120-26	Squire	✓	27	✓	✓	5'9"	175		
22	Hansen	John	✓	11	Foreman	4/24-26	Gulfport	✓	23	✓	✓	5'3"	145		
23	Andersen	Oscar	✓	5	✓	4/24-26	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'5"	140	reship	
24	Johansen	Algot	✓	7	✓	4/24-26	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'6"	140		
25	Wickström	Johan	✓	10	✓	4/24-26	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	5'6"	165	reship	
26	Andersen	Arthar	✓	13	✓	4/24-26	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'4"	178	reship	
27	Hansen	Kristian	✓	7	Trimmer	4/24-26	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'5"	170	reship	
28	Liverlsen	Arul	✓	5	✓	4/24-26	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'5"	150	reship	
29	Thomsen	Kristian H.	✓	7	Steward	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No	31	✓	✓	Danish	5'6"	170	
30	Christensen	August F. C.	✓	10	Cook	4/1-26	Newport News	Yes no	25	✓	✓	5'6"	162		
	Trindle	Wilhelm	✓	2	Boat. Cook	4/19-26	Gulfport	✓	29	✓	✓	German	German	5'6"	134
	Ligaard	Kristian H.	✓	2	Waiter	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No	23	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	120
	Hall	Harold	✓	27	Misoman	4/28-26	Mobile	Yes no	44	✓	✓	English	English	5'6"	145

Steamship Company - Norden. Copenhagen

Line Steamship Company - Norden, Copenhagen
Owners Stet. Brown, Jun. & Co
Local Agents Bowring & Company

Wasserman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1ST OF 26

8-10 Nordlys

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER

Page	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
August F. C. Christensen	26	Danish	Newport News 1-4-26.
Wilhelm Trondle	30	German	New Orleans 19-4-26.
Oskar Johansen	23	Swedish	" 24-4-26.
John Hansen	27	Danish	" "
Anders Mortensen	23	"	" "
John Wickstrom	23	Norwegian	" "
A. Arlund	23	Swedish	" "
Arthur Andersen	31	Norwegian	" "
Axel Sivertsen	22	"	" "
Kristian Hansen	27	"	" "
Harald Larsen	24	"	" "
Erling Wiggen	31	"	" "
Harald Hall	32	English	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Svend Pedersen	20	Danish	Otto Hendriksen	48	Danish
Niels Dam-Hansen	26	"	Bror Lindqvist	19	"
Carl Sorensen	34	"	Svend Pedersen Nielsen	19	"
Axel Jensen	26	"			
John Weise	25	"			
Georg Johansen	31	Norwegian			
Aage Pfeiffer	23	Danish			
Wilhelm Reiman	22	"			
Carl Jensen	40	Norwegian			
Erling Moksvoold	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. V. Lindberg
Master.

[OVER]

21	Mortensen	Anders	5		4/24-26		23		5'3" 145	
22	Johansen	Oscar	3		4/24-26		22		5'5" 140	reship
23	Aslund	Algot	7		4/24-26		22		5'6" 140	
24	Wickstrom	Johan	10		4/24-26		24		5'6" 165	reship
25	Andersen	Arthur	13		4/24-26		30		5'4" 178	reship
26	Hansen	Kristian	7	Trimmer	4/24-26		26		5'5" 170	reship
27	Sivertsen	Axel	5		4/24-26		22		5'5" 150	reship
28	Thomsen	Kristian G.	7	Howard	10/26-25 Copenhagen	No	31		5'6" 170	
29	Christensen	August F. C.	10	Cook	4/1-26 Newport News	Yes no	25		5'6" 162	
30	Trondle	Wilhelm	2	Asst. Cook	4/19-26 Gulfport	No	29		5'6" 134	
	Sogaard	Kristian E.	2	Waiter	10/26-25 Copenhagen	No	23		5'3" 120	
	Glath	Harold	27	Manoman	4/28-26 Mobile	Yes no	44		5'6" 145	

Line *Steamship Company, Norden, Copenhagen*
Owners *Storstrom & Co*
Local Agents *Dawing & Company*

Overseer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia

August 25th, 1926

I, master of the Danish S. S. "NORDLYS"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1926, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Richmond, and is expected to sail August 25th, 1926, for Teneriffe, Canary Islands via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1	Hansen	John	✓	11	Foodman	4/24-26	Gullport	✓	27							
2	Horkensen	Anders	✓	5		4/24-26			23							
3	Johansen	Oscar	✓	3		4/24-26			22							
4	Rasland	Algot	✓	7		4/24-26			22							
5	Wickström	Johan	✓	10		4/24-26			24							
6	Andersen	Arthür	✓	13		4/24-26			30							
7	Hansen	Kristian	✓	7	Trimmer	4/24-26			26							
8	Livertsen	Axel	✓	5		4/24-26			22							
9	Thomsen	Kristian G.	✓	7	Steward	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No	31							
10	Christensen	August F. C.	✓	10	Cook	4/1-26	Newport News	Yes	25							
11	Trindle	Wilhelm	✓	2	Boat Cook	4/19-26	Gullport		29							
12	Sogaard	Kristian H.	✓	2	Waiter	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No	23							
13	Glath	Harold	✓	27	Manoman	4/28-26	Mobile	Yes	44							

Line Steamship Company, Norden, Copenhagen
Owner Star Line, Inc. & Co.
Local Agents Bouring & Company

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ler Kristensen	22	Norwegian	4/24, 26 Gulfport Miss.
Georg Johansen	31	do	8/13, " New York
Axel Jensen	26	Danish	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Johnson	30	Norwegian			
Anton Rien	34	do			
Albert Nielsen	23	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. V. Lindgren
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

22	Mickstrom	Johan	✓	10	Trimmer	4/24-26	30	5'4"	178	reship
23	Andersen	Arthur	✓	13	Trimmer	4/24-26	26	5'5"	170	reship
24	Hansen	Kristian	✓	7	Trimmer	4/24-26	22	5'5"	150	reship
25	Liverlsen	Axel	✓	5	Trimmer	4/24-26	31	5'6"	170	reship
26	Thomsen	Kristian G.	✓	7	Steward	10/26-25 Copenhagen	25	5'6"	162	reship
27	Christensen	August F. C.	✓	10	Cook	4/1-26 New York	29	German	German	5'6" 134
28	Trondale	Wilhelm	✓	2	Asst. Cook	4/9-26 Gulfport	23	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3" 120
29	Sogaard	Kristian H.	✓	2	Waiter	10/26-25 Copenhagen	44	English	English	5'6" 145
30	Gladd	Harold	✓	27	Musoman	4/28-26 Mobile				

Line *Steamship Company, Norden, Copenhagen*
Owners *Det. Brown, Jun. & Co*
Local Agents *Dowling & Company*

Overseer
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Nors.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Nordlys*, arriving at *New York*, *August 10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *BUENOS AIRES* & *Osario* *7/26*

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
Lindberg	Axel. V.	✓	43 Years	Captain	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	59	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	190	
Larsen	Jacob. E. F.	✓	21 "	1 st Officer	4/26-26	Wilmington	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	145	
Winther	Philip. E. J.	✓	28 "	2 nd "	10/26-25	Copenhagen	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	195	
Jensen	Fritz.	✓	10 "	3 rd "	11/7-25	Edinburgh	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
Röhne	Hans. E. L.	✓	28 "	1 st Engineer	10/27-25	Copenhagen	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
Overbye	Eivind. L.	✓	11 "	2 nd "	10/27-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
Mikkelsen	Robert. E. J.	✓	4 "	3 rd "	10/26-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
Olson	Valdemar. J. E.	✓	2 "	4 th "	10/26-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
Pedersen	Helge. H. A.	✓	2 "	Wireless Operator	10/26-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
Lorenson	Ego. E.	✓	2 "	Carpenter	10/26-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
Lorenson	Peter. E.	✓	4 "	Sailor	10/26-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Boldig	Arnold. H.	✓	2 "	"	10/26-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
Wiggen	Terling.	✓	15 "	"	7/24-26	Gullport	Yes	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	160	reship
Hansen	Harald	✓	8 "	"	7/24-26	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
Kristensen	En	✓	6 "	"	7/24-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Buren	Eustaf	✓	5 "	"	7/24-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'3"	125	
Hansen	Lofits. H.	✓	16 "	Donkeyman	7/26-26	Laguigue	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5'6"	150	
Hansen	John.	✓	11 "	Fireman	7/24-26	Gullport	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Hortensen	Onders	✓	5 "	"	7/24-26	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
Johansen	Oscar	✓	3 "	"	7/24-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	140	reship
Aslund	Algot	✓	7 "	"	7/24-26	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
Wickström	Johan	✓	10 "	"	7/24-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	165	reship
Andersen	Arthur	✓	13 "	"	7/24-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	178	reship
Hansen	Kristian	✓	7 "	Trimmer	7/24-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	170	reship
Livertsen	Axel	✓	5 "	"	7/24-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	reship
Thomsen	Kristian G.	✓	7 "	Steward	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170	
Christensen	August J. E.	✓	10 "	Cook	7/1-26	Newport News	Yes	no	25	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
Trindle	Wilhelm.	✓	2 "	Asst. Cook	7/19-26	Gullport	"	no	29	"	German	German	5'6"	134	
Sogaard	Kristian H.	✓	2 "	Waiter	10/26-25	Copenhagen	No.	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	120	
Hall	Harold	✓	27 "	Messman	7/28-26	Mobile	Yes	no	44	"	English	English	5'6"	145	

Line *Steamship Company - Norden, Copenhagen*
Owners *Det Norske Fart. & Co*
Local Agents *Swearing & Company*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, A. V. Lindberg, of the S/S Nordlys, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUN 24 1926

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Blauvel
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1926
owdenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Supplementary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Buenos Aires, Argentina
No. 541
for the journey to New York
via direct
Date Jul 18 1926
No fee presented

(Thirty - all told)
(Thirty - new all told)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JUN 24 1926
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
via Rosario
L. A. Blauvel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
No. 2479
No. 2479 - U.S. - 52 Aug 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

136174

BILLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Cards Punched *8/10/26*
 Clerk *R.Y.*
 Cards Removed *7/2/26*
 Cards Checked *R.Y.*
 Clerk *R.Y.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

un 8-10-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

How many ✓

Major
as Bull

4/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 10th, 1926

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, to enter the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1926 N.YOR	INTENDS TO RETURN TO SEA	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DE	BRN	BRN	BURNS ON ARM	URAGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. TOWNSEND, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "MARY", from PUERTO PLATA, R. DOMINICAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ~~steel~~ polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Mary

A. N. Bull arrived 8/11/26

, 19

M.

from Aug - Eraman

219

[illegible]

ST

Mary

8/11/26
TOTALS

OF VESSEL MAKING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
May 13 192*6*

I, master of the Amer S. S. Moby
from port of ny (Nationality.)
herby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged all paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6, 1926, consigned to
T. H. Quill & Co; is now lying at 27 Bldg, and is
expected to sail Aug 15, 1926, for Domenica Republic Port
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

I hereby make this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and the date of their arrival, and the date of their departure in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who have left thereon thereat the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	SOPENA	PEDRO	OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	1st paper. 5/8
20	EROL	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6
21	CEPEDA	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5
22	EE ORTEGA	GEMARO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9
23	MARTINEZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7
24	LLONA	IGNACIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1st paper 5/9
25	PIMENTEL	MIGUEL	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6
26	ORTIZ	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8
27	THOMPSON	JOHN	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4
28	KLEIMONEY	HERIBERTO	COOP.	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	1st paper 5/5
29	COLIADO	JUAN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4
30	NOVENA	PABLO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	1st paper 5/8

Line **BULL INSULAR LINE**

Owners **A. H. BULL & CO.**

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

221

Vessel **"MARY"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 10**, 1926, from the port of **PTO. PLATA. STO. DOMINGO. LA ROMANA. MACORIS & X**

SANCHOE

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15)
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOS'ITAL.														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.								
1	none					all Paid off at NY								
2														
3														
4														
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
7	all Paid off at NY													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

23	LIOMA	✓	IGNACIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1st paper 5/7
24	PIMENTEL		MIGUEL	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6
25	ORTIZ		VICTOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8
26	THOMPSON	✓	JOHN	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4
27	KLEIMONEY	✓	HERIBERTO	✓		COOP	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	1st paper 5/5
28	COLLADO		JUAN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4
29	NOVENA	✓	PABLO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	1st paper 5/8

Line **BULL INSULAR LINE**

Owners **A.H. BULL & CO.**

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

221

Vessel **" MARY "**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 10**, 1926, from the port of **PTO. PLATA. STO. DOMINGO. LA ROMANA. MACORIS & S**

SANCHES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	TOWNSEND	CLARENCE			MASTER	JULY 23/26	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7		
2	HALLUM	THOMAS			1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9		
3	TOWNSEND	J. JONES			2nd "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/10		
4	TOAL	MICHAEL			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9		
FIRST	FASAKERLEY	FRED			FURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		
FIRST	WRAUSE	EMIL			RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
7	BONS	NICHOLAS			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8		
8	STREDAR	DELFIN			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/7		
9	LA CRUZ	NORBERTO			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5		
10	ALMADOVA	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8		
FIRST	EVERTSE	FEDERICO			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/7		
FIRST	DIAZ	SEBASTIAN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5/8		
13	MOSCAR	OCTAVIO			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	SP. AMER.	STO. DOM.	5/5		
14	PADILLA	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7		
15	MUMBY	EDWIN			CHP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8		
16	VAN SHAAGV	JOHN			1st ASST."	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/7		
17	CARLSEN	THEODORE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10		
18	POLGREN	AXEL			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/11		
19	SOPENA	PEDRO			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
20	EROL	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6		
21	CEPEDA	GUILLERMO			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		
22	EE ORTEGA	GENARO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
FIRST	MARTINEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7		
FIRST	LLONA	IGNACIO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7		
24	PIMENTEL	MIGUEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6		
26	ORTIS	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST	THOMPSON	JOHN			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4		
28	KLEIMONEY	HERIBERTO			COOP	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/5		
29	COLLADO	JUAN			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4		
30	HOVENA	PABLO			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/8		

Line **BULL INSULAR LINE**

Owners **A.H. BULL & CO.**

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARY", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 10, 1926, from the port of PTO. PLATA. STO. DOMINGO. MACORIS. SA ROMANA & DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	MANFIELD	HENRY			MESSMAN	JULY 23, 1926	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	38	M	AFRICAN	BR. GUIANA	5/5		
2nd	Smith	Ralph			work-away	July 30, 1926	Pto. Plata	yes	yes	25	"	Pto. Rican	American			
3	CLOSED WITH THIRTY TWO (32) SEAMEN															
4	Magnum	Anthony W			Workaway	Aug 3 1926	La Plata	yes	yes	27	M	American	American	5/8		W.A.B.
5	CLOSED WITH THIRTY THREE (33) SEAMEN															
6	SEAMAN CONSULATE															
7	OPEN															
8	For entry in the United States															
9	Date July 30 1926															
10	No fee presented															
11	overseer															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A. H. BULL & CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. TOWNSEND --MASTER-- of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "MARY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUGUST, 1926

Overseer

Immigrant Inspector

Master, 10-10-26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Printed in England) 14-406

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ELA MARREA"

sailing from Puerto Barrios Aug. 3rd, 1926

, 1926, Arriving at port of New York Aug. 10th.

, 19 26 223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Frost	Edgar Warren	28 1/2	M	M	September 27th. 1897 Belmont Mass	K-47018	1 Federal St; Boston Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*overseer
Lump.*

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CHIEFS

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STATE NO

NO BILL

FILED

AUG 18

to the

VI

...

Warren

an 8-10-26

W. F. ...

...

Sheet No.

8-10 La Marea

Form 999

227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York

August 14th, 1926

Ms. "LA MAREA"


I, master of the British M.S. "LA MAREA"
(Nationality) _____
from port of Puerto Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: _____

Total crew at time of arrival.....	51	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	51	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	51	Total crew this date.....	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 10th. 1926, 192, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail August 14th. 1926, 192, for Puerto Barrios via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DEERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Laverth

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; and the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, in any of the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports are made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20	Law		do	do														
21	McCa		do	do														
22	Oliv		do	do														
FIRST 23	Hunter	Charles	✓	5th.	do	do	do											
24	Noonan	Herbert	✓	6th.	do	do	do											
25	Kempton	Jack W.	✓	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5	7	150	"	
26	McCallum	John	✓	Supy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5	7	190	"	
27	Stabler	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	English	British	5	7	140	"	
28	Graham	Edward	✓	Ch. Refrig. Engr.	do	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5	6	150	"	
29	Corrie	John M.	✓	2nd.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	British	5	5	140	"	
30	Cantette	Raymond	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	do	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	160	"	

Line _____ United Fruit
Owners _____ United Fruit
Local Agents _____ United Fruit

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Signature of the representative of the United States *given on at this last.*

arrival at a

227

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>None</i>				
<i>As per attached list</i>				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DO.
1	J.C. Jackson		Master	45	British	
2	T. McGrady		1st. Mate	30	do	
3	C.M. Robertson		2nd. "	36	do	
4	J. Morton		3rd. "	32	do	
5	M. Will		Carpenter	30	do	
6	P. Canavan		Bosun	37	do	
7	R. Leakey		Quartermaster	20	do	
8	W. Tully		"	19	do	
9	A. Percival		"	28	do	
10	T. Laine		Sailor	24	Finnish	
11	N. Olson		"	20	U.S.A.	
12	C. Collins		"	24	do	
13	O. Kaaki		"	25	Finnish	
14	F. Seig		"	20	German	
15	G. Peper		Ord. Seaman	18	Dutch	
16	P. Kallio		"	18	U.S.A.	
17	D.W. Paton		1st. Radio	28	British	
18	R. Murphy		2nd. "	28	do	
19	N.S. Esplin		Ch. Engr	37	do	
20	S. Lawson		2nd. "	29	225 do	
21	R. McCarthy		3rd. "	26	do	
22	R. Oliver		4th. "	36	do	
23	C. Hunter		5th. "	24	do	
24	M. Noonan		6th. "	26	do	
25	J.W. Kempton		Electrician	31	U.S.A.	
26	J. McCallum		Supy. Engr.	45	British	
27	W. Stabler		"	37	do	
28	E. Graham		Ch. Ref. Engr	45	do	
29	J. Gorrie		2nd. "	25	do	
30	R. Cantatta		Donkeyman	34	Spanish	
31	A. Dixon		Storekeeper	25	British	
32	D. Guevara		Oiler	26	Mexican	
33	C. Antepaia		"	20	Ecuador	
34	C. Chapman		"	20	U.S.A.	
35	J. Melino		"	24	Cuban	
36	J.M. Flores		"	32	Ecuador	
37	J. Garcia		Wiper	21	Cuban	
38	R. Feliciano		"	28	U.S.A.	
39	J. Ramirez		"	33	Mexican	
40	G. McCormick		Chief Steward	27	British	
41	R. Gregory		2nd. "	29	do	
42	J. Smith		Chief Cook	42	do	
43	J. McIntosh		2nd. "	25	U.S.A.	
44	W. Forbes		Cooks Mate	26	Panamanian	
45	S. Allen		Messman	25	U.S.A.	
46	S. Jenkins		Asst. Steward	22	Panamanian	
47	J. Langer		"	25	U.S.A.	
48	L. Rose		"	23	"	
49	E. Hillis		"	17	"	
50	C. James		"	31	British	
51	A. Reimann		"	20	Estonian	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>As per attached list</i>			
1	Robert Lavery	300.00	Master
2	Thomas McGrady	160.00	Ch. Officer
3	Charles M. Robertson	135.00	2nd. "
4	John Morton	120.00	3rd. "
5	Martin Will	70.00	Carpenter
6	Patrick Canavan	65.00	Bosun
7	Albert Percival	60.00	Quartermaster
8	Teiva Laine	60.00	do
9	Patrick English	60.00	do
10	Cullen Archer	55.00	Sailor
11	Axel Rasmussen	55.00	"
12	George Schoustrom	55.00	"
13	Patrick Boyle	55.00	"
14	P.S. Haabestad	55.00	"
15	John Jensen	40.00	Ord. Seaman
16	Henry Meyer	40.00	"
17	David W. Paton	140.00	1st. Radio
18	Robert Murphy	55.00	2nd. "
1	Norman S. Esplin	295.00	Ch. Engineer
2	Sidney Lawson	175.00	2nd. "
3	Ridley McCarthy	148.50	3rd. "
4	Robert Oliver	128.00	4th. "
5	Charles Hunter	99.00	5th. "
6	Herbert Lewry	99.00	6th. "
7	Jack W. Kempton	99.00	Electrician
8	John McCallum	.01	Supy. Engr.
9	William Stabler	.01	do
10	Chester Chapman	65.00	Donkeyman
11	Jose M. Flores	65.00	Storekeeper
12	Jose Ramirez	65.00	Oiler
13	Emil Martinez	65.00	"
14	George Lambrano	65.00	"
15	Antonio Murillo	50.00	Wiper
16	Jesus Lopez	50.00	"
17	George Garca	50.00	"
1	William Brown	151.25	Ch. Ref. Engr.
2	John M. Gorrie	123.25	2nd. "
3	Ramon Gomez	65.00	Oiler
4	Antonio Gonzales	65.00	"
1	George McCormick	150.00	Chief Steward
2	Herbert Gregory	75.00	2nd. "
3	John Smith	115.00	Ch. Cook
4	Jose Morgan	80.00	2nd. "
5	Robert De Maree	40.00	Cooks Mate
6	Sam Allen	50.00	Messman
7	Laverance Rose	45.00	Asst. Steward
8	Joseph Langer	45.00	"
9	Albert McIntosh	45.00	"
10	Matthew Woollet	45.00	"
11	Fred Cort	45.00	"
12	Charles Duran	45.00	"

(15)
Physical marks,
tattoos, or
disease

234

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit
Local Agents United Fruit
14-1926

overseer

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Signature of the representative of the United States

arrival at a

227

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				
Discharge Seaman				
As per attached List				

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J.C. Jackson		Master	45	British
2	T. McGrady		1st. Mate	30	do
3	C.M. Robertson		2nd. "	36	do
4	J. Morton		3rd. "	32	do
5	M. Will		Carpenter	30	do
6	P. Canavan		Bosun	37	do
7	R. Leckey		Quartermaster	20	do
8	W. Tully		"	19	do
9	A. Perival		"	28	do
10	P. Laine		Sailor	24	Finnish
11	F. Olsen		"	20	U.S.A.
12	C. Collins		"	24	do
13	O. Kaaki		"	25	Finnish
14	F. Seig		"	20	German
15	G. Poper		Ord. Seaman	18	Dutch
16	P. Kallio		"	18	U.S.A.
17	D.W. Paton		1st. Radio	28	British
18	R. Murphy		2nd. "	28	do
19	N.S. Esplin		Ch. Engr.	37	do
20	S. Lawson		2nd. "	29	225 do
21	R. McCarthy		3rd. "	26	do
22	R. Oliver		4th. "	36	do
23	C. Hunter		5th. "	24	do
24	M. McNan		6th. "	26	do
25	J.W. Kempton		Electrician	31	U.S.A.
26	J. McCallum		Supy. Engr.	45	British
27	L. Stabler		"	37	do
28	E. Graham		Ch. Ref. Engr.	45	do
29	J. Gorrie		2nd. "	25	do
30	R. Cantatta		Donkeyman	24	Spanish
31	A. Dixon		Storekeeper	25	British
32	D. Guevara		Oiler	26	Mexican
33	C. Antepaia		"	20	Ecuador
34	C. Chapman		"	20	U.S.A.
35	J. Moline		"	24	Cuban
36	J.M. Flores		"	32	Ecuador
37	J. Garcia		Wiper	21	Cuban
38	R. Feliciano		"	28	U.S.A.
39	J. Ramirez		"	23	Mexican
40	G. McCormick		Chief Steward	27	British
41	G. Gregory		2nd. "	29	do
42	J. Smith		Chief Cook	42	do
43	J. McIntosh		2nd. "	25	U.S.A.
44	W. Forbes		Cooks Mate	26	Panamanian
45	S. Allen		Messman	25	U.S.A.
46	S. Jenkins		Asst. Steward	25	Panamanian
47	J. Langer		"	22	U.S.A.
48	L. Rose		"	23	"
49	E. Hillis		"	17	"
50	C. James		"	31	British
51	A. Reimann		"	20	Estonian

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached list			
1 Robert Lavery	300.00	Master	33 British
2 Thomas McGrady	160.00	Ch. Officer	30 do
3 Charles M. Robertson	135.00	2nd. "	36 do
4 John Morton	120.00	3rd. "	32 do
5 Martin Will	70.00	Carpenter	30 do
6 Patrick Canavan	65.00	Bosun	37 226
7 Albert Perival	60.00	Quartermaster	28 do
8 Toiva Laine	60.00	do	25 Finn
9 Patrick English	60.00	do	42 British
10 Cullen Archer	55.00	Sailor	22 U.S.A.
11 Axel Rasmussen	55.00	"	25 Dane
12 George Schoustrom	55.00	"	30 Swede
13 Patrick Boyle	55.00	"	60 U. S. A.
14 P.S. Haabestad	55.00	"	26 Norwegian
15 John Jensen	40.00	Ord. Seaman	18 Dane
16 Henry Meyer	40.00	"	19 German
17 David W. Paton	140.00	1st. Radio	28 British
18 Robert Murphy	55.00	2nd. "	28 "
Main Engine Dept.			
1 Norman S. Esplin	295.00	Ch. Engineer	37 British
2 Sidney Lawson	175.00	2nd. "	29 "
3 Ridley McCarthy	148.00	3rd. "	26 "
4 Robert Oliver	132.00	4th. "	36 "
5 Charles Hunter	99.00	5th. "	23 "
6 Herbert Lewry	99.00	6th. "	24 "
7 Jack E. Kempton	99.00	Electrician	31 U.S.A.
8 John McCallum	.01	Supy. Engr.	45 British
9 William Stabler	.01	do	36 do
10 Chester Chapman	65.00	Donkeyman	20 U.S.A.
11 Jose M. Flores	65.00	Storekeeper	32 Ecuador
12 Jose Ramirez	65.00	Oiler	33 Mexico
13 Emil Martinez	65.00	"	26 Nicaragua
14 George Lembrane	65.00	"	24 "
15 Antonio Marille	50.00	Wiper	27 Colombian
16 Jesus Lopez	50.00	"	27 Mexico
17 George Garcia	50.00	"	26 Guatemalan
Refrigerating Dept.			
1 William Brown	151.25	Ch. Ref. Engr.	45 British
2 John M. Gorrie	123.25	2nd. "	25 "
3 Ramon Gomez	65.00	Oiler	21 Mexican
4 Antonio Gonzales	65.00	"	25 Colombian
Stewards Dept.			
1 George McCormick	150.00	Chief Steward	27 British
2 Herbert Gregory	75.00	2nd. "	29 "
3 John Smith	115.00	Ch. Cook	42 "
4 Jose Morgan	80.00	2nd. "	35 U.S.A.
5 Robert De Marce	40.00	Cooks Mate	29 French
6 Sam Allen	50.00	Messman	25 U.S.A.
7 Laverance Rose	45.00	Asst. Steward	23 "
8 Joseph Langer	45.00	"	23 "
9 Albert McIntosh	45.00	"	20 British
10 Matthew Woollet	45.00	"	22 U.S.A.
11 Fred Cort	45.00	"	19 "
12 Charles Duran	45.00	"	25 Venezuelan

Line United Fruit
 Owners United Fruit
 Local Agents United Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LANARIEA

Aug 10 1926

FIRST 7
8
9
10
11
12
FIRST 13
FIRST 14
FIRST 15
First 16
17
18

Sickness

on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FIRST 19	Esplin	Norman	✓	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	British	5 6 180	"
20	LAWSON	Sidney	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	English	British	5 10 180	"
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	British	5 8 180	"
22	Oliver	Robert	✓	4th. do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	Scotch	British	5 4 140	"
FIRST 23	Hunter	Charles	✓	5th. do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	British	5 10 150	"
24	Noonan	Herbert	✓	6th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Canadian	British	5 4 150	"
25	Kempton	Jack W.	✓	Electrician	do	do	do	do	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 7 150	"
26	McCallum	John	✓	Supy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5 7 190	"
27	Stabler	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	English	British	5 7 140	"
28	Graham	Edward	✓	Ch. Refrig. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5 6 150	"
29	Gorrie	John M.	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	British	5 5 140	"
30	Cantette	Raymond	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5 8 160	"

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit
Local Agents United Fruit
10-1800

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

227

234

LIST OR ROSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA MAREA", arriving at New York, August 10th, 1926, from the port of Barrios Guatemala

Sheet No. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jackson	James C.	✓		Master	1926 July 14th.	N.York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes.	45	M.	Scotch	British	5.8 1.82	165	None
FIRST 2	McGrady	Thomas	✓		Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	30	M.	Irish	British	5.6	140	"
3	Robertson	Charles M.	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	English	British	5 5	140	"
4	Morton	John	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	Scotch	British	5 8	150	"
5	Will	Martin	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	British	5 4	140	"
6	Canavan	Patriek	✓		Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	M.	Irish	British	5 6	140	"
7	Tully	William	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	20	M.	Scotch	British	5 4	135	"
8	* Percival	Albert E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	English	British	5 8	150	"
9	Leakey	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	Irish	British	5 7	140	"
10	Olsen	Nathan	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	M.	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5 7	140	"
11	Laine	Toiva	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Finn	Finn	5 10	195	"
12	Gollins	Clifford	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 8	155	"
FIRST 13	Kaski	Oscar	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	Finn	Finn	5 8	150	"
FIRST 14	Sieg	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	German Polish	German Polish	5 7	150	"
FIRST 15	Peper	Gus	✓		Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	135	"
First 16	Kallio	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 6	140	"
17	Paton	David W.	✓		1st. Radio	do	do	do	do	28	M.	Scotch	British	5 8	145	"
18	Murphy	Robert	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	British	5 6	140	"
FIRST 19	Esplin	Norman	✓		Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	British	5 8	150	"
20	Lawson	Sidney	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	English	British	5 10	160	"
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	British	5 8	180	"
22	Oliver	Robert	✓		4th. do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	Scotch	British	5 4	140	"
FIRST 23	Hunter	Charles	✓		5th. do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	British	5 10	150	"
24	Noonan	Herbert	✓		6th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Canadian	British	5 4	150	"
25	Kempton	Jack W.	✓		Electrician	do	do	do	do	31	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 7	150	"
26	McCallum	John	✓		Supy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5 7	190	"
27	Stabler	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	English	British	5 7	140	"
28	Graham	Edward	✓		Ch. Refrig. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5 6	150	"
29	Gorrie	John M.	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	British	5 5	140	"
30	Cantette	Raymond	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	160	"

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit
Local Agents United Fruit
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA MARCA", arriving at New York August 10th. 1926, 19, from the port of Barrios Guatemala

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dixon	Arthur	✓		Storekeeper	July 14/26	N.York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes.	25	M.	English	British	5 8	150	None
FIRST 2	Guevara	Daniel	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Span-Amer.	Mexican	5 8	150	"
FIRST 3	Antepala	Carlos	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	Ecuador	5 7	145	"
4	Chapman	Chester	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 8	150	"
5	Molino	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5 8	150	"
6	Flores	Jose M.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	Span-Amer.	Ecuador	5 8	165	"
7	Garcia	Jose	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5 7	140	"
FIRST 8	Feliciano	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	Pto.Rico	U.S.A.	5 7	150	"
FIRST 9	Ramirez	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	Span-Amer.	Mexico	5 8	150	"
10	McCormick	George	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M.	English	British	5 7	150	"
11	Gregory	Herbert	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	English	British	5 8	150	"
12	Smith	John	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M.	B.W.I. African	British	5 8	160	"
FIRST 13	McIntosh	John	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	U.S.A.	5 8	155	"
FIRST 14	Forbes	William	✓		Cooks Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M.	African	Span-Amer. Panamanian	5 7	145	"
15	Allen	Sam	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M.	U.S. African	U.S.A.	5 6	145	"
FIRST 16	Jenkins	Silvanus	✓		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M.	Span-Amer. African	Panamanian	5 8	155	"
FIRST 17	Langer	Joseph J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 6	145	"
FIRST 18	Rose	Lawerance	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	U.S.A.	5 7	150	"
FIRST 19	Hillis	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	M.	do	U.S.A.	5 6	130	"
FIRST 20	James	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	English	British	5 4	140	"
FIRST 21	Reimann	Arnold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	Estonian	Estonian	5 7	150	"
22	CONSULATE AT <u>Barrios</u>															
23	SEEN (Country.)															
24	For the journey to the United States															
25	Via <u>San Juan</u>															
26	Date: <u>AUG 3 1926</u>															
27	(Seal and fee stamp.)															
28																
29																
30																

*our Steamer
Lump.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Jackson (Master), of the M. S. La Mareca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1926 overseer Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration port of the United States

Vessel *Frank Macy* arriving at *NY*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's crew	When	EXPIRED OR EXTENDED
	Family name	Given name			
1	Humbrecht	Emil			
2	Zirck	Albert			
3	Shayen	Willy			
4	Delnic	Albert			
5	Sopkowsky	Albert			
6	Sandman	Albert			
7	Karber	Yehow			
8	Witt	Hermann			
9	Furtstein	Jacob			
10	Kabelstein	Hermann			
11	Portz	Wito			
12	Abrencht	Johann			
13	Kalkstein	Abolf			
14	Shuler	Henry			
15	Karlische	Julius			
16	Seibert	Emmrich			
17	Spensen	Emmig			
18	Wulm	Wito			
19	Kohls	Willy			
20	Bruckner	Karl			
21	Lohse	Wilhelm			
22	Reinbo	Emil			
23	Eggert	Willy			
24	Stekardt	Wito			
25	Pillgen	Engelbert			
26	Wannor	Emmrich			
27	Wannor	Emmrich			
28	Wannor	Emmrich			
29	Wannor	Emmrich			
30	Wannor	Emmrich			
31	Wannor	Emmrich			
32	Wannor	Emmrich			
33	Wannor	Emmrich			
34	Wannor	Emmrich			
35	Wannor	Emmrich			
36	Wannor	Emmrich			
37	Wannor	Emmrich			
38	Wannor	Emmrich			
39	Wannor	Emmrich			
40	Wannor	Emmrich			
41	Wannor	Emmrich			
42	Wannor	Emmrich			
43	Wannor	Emmrich			
44	Wannor	Emmrich			
45	Wannor	Emmrich			
46	Wannor	Emmrich			
47	Wannor	Emmrich			
48	Wannor	Emmrich			
49	Wannor	Emmrich			
50	Wannor	Emmrich			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Adolf Thaysen	34	Germany	Hamburg March 15th 1926	Stomach

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hennig Soerensen	21	Norway	New York July 24th 1926
Jose Navarro	24	Spain	" " " "
Otto Eckardt	22	Germany	Hamburg Dec. 19th 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Police American - Phil. Sapp. Co.
A. A. P. S. Co. Sapp. Co.
P. S. Sapp. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at NY, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Laraguna (Col) 8/2/26

230

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	Heimbrink	Emil	✓		Master	3/15. 26	Hamburg	no	yes	42	male	German	German	5'6	140	
2.	Zink	Albert	✓		Chief Mate	5/11. 26	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	220	
3.	Tharpen	Wesley	✓		2nd "	3/25. 26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4.	Osterlie	Albert	✓		3rd "	6/20. 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	150	
5.	Sopkowsky	Albert	✓		Wirel. Op.	3/14. 26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	150	
6.	Pantian	Albert	✓		Stoker	12/22. 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	160	
7.	Harder	Felber	✓		Stoker	6/22. 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	160	
8.	Witt	Hermann	✓		A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9.	Reuschke	Jakob	✓		A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	
10.	Vahlestein	Hermann	✓		A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	145	
11.	Spitz	Otto	✓		A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	140	
12.	Ahrendt	Johann	✓		A. B.	12/24. 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
13.	Hallstein	Adolf	✓		A. B.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	150	
14.	Schuler	Heinz	✓		A. B.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	150	
15.	Wartikke	Julius	✓		O. S.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	125	
16.	Sebert	Heinrich	✓		O. S.	12/22. 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	135	
17.	Porensen	Hennig	✓	3 yr	O. S.	7/23. 26	New York	yes	"	21	"	Hand.	Norway	5'8	140	reship
18.	Vieland	Otto	✓		O. S.	7/23. 26	"	no	"	18	"	German	German	5'6	135	
19.	Holt	Willy	✓		Chief Eng.	6/22. 25	Hamburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	140	
20.	Pincker	Karl	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	5/11. 26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	140	
21.	Lohse	Wilhelm	✓		2nd "	8/20. 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
22.	Reiche	Ernst	✓		3rd "	8/29. 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	200	
23.	Eggert	Willy	✓		Electrician	4/20. 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	
24.	Eckardt	Otto	✓		Jun. Asst.	12/19. 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	
25.	Wiggers	Bengelbert	✓		"	5/11. 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	140	
26.	Wimmer	Edmund	✓		"	3/15. 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	140	
27.	Wenz	Adolf	✓		Stoker	6/20. 25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	135	
28.	Wickmann	Wilhelm	✓		Fireman	3/15. 26	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8	140	
29.	Winnandowski	Paul	✓		"	12/22. 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	140	
30.	Wanner	Willy	✓		"	7/23. 26	New York	"	"	28	"	Hand in.	Paul	5'4	145	

Line Baltic American Stevedoring Co.

Owners B. A. S. Co. Hamburg

Local Agents R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Local Agents

penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. of Vessel Joshua Macy, arriving at NY 8/10, 1926, from the port of Barcelona (Spa) 8/26

230

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heinbrink	Emil	✓		Master	3/15. 26	Hamburg	no	yes	42	male	German	German	5'6	140	
2	Zirk	Albert	✓		Chief Mate	5/11. 26	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	220	
3	Thaysen	Adolf	✓		2nd "	3/25. 26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Osterlie	Albert	✓		3rd "	6/20. 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5	Sopkowsky	Adalbert	✓		Wired Off.	3/14. 26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Paustian	Albert	✓		Boatwain	12/22. 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	160	
7	Harden	Fellow	✓		Stumpman	6/22. 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	160	
8	Witt	Hermann	✓		A. P.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Bertsch	Jakob	✓		A. P.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	
10	Vahlestein	Hermann	✓		A. P.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	145	
11	Fortz	Otto	✓		A. P.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	140	
12	Ahrendt	Johann	✓		A. P.	12/24. 25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
13	Hallsen	Adolf	✓		A. P.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	150	
14	Skuler	Henry	✓		A. P.	3/15. 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	150	
15	Warkke	Julius	✓		O. P.	6/20. 25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	125	
16	Seibert	Heinrich	✓		O. P.	12/22. 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	135	
17	Porensen	Henning	✓	3 yr	O. P.	7/23. 26	New York	yes	"	21	"	Hand.	Norway	5'8	140	reship
18	Viellum	Otto	✓		O. P.	7/23. 26	"	no	"	18	"	German	German	5'6	135	
19	Holt	Willy	✓		Chief Eng.	6/22. 25	Hamburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	140	
20	Bruck	Karl	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	5/11. 26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	140	
21	Lohse	Wilhelm	✓		2nd "	8/20. 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
22	Reiche	Ernst	✓		3rd "	8/29. 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	200	
23	Eggert	Willy	✓		Electrician	6/22. 25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	
24	Eckardt	Otto	✓		Jun. Asst.	12/19. 25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	
25	Tollgen	Engelbert	✓		"	5/11. 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	140	
26	Amor	Edward	✓		"	3/15. 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	140	
27	Kra	Adolf	✓		Stowkeeper	6/20. 25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	135	
28	Jochmann	Wilhelm	✓		Fireman	3/15. 26	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8	140	
29	Shumanowski	Paul	✓		"	12/22. 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	140	
30	Samen	Willy	✓		"	7/23. 26	New York	"	"	28	"	Hand.	Poland	5'4	145	

Line Baltic American Petrol. Tank Co.

Owner B. A. P. Co. Vangis

Local Agents R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1503

Local Agents
14-1503

—PUNISHABLE BY A FINE OF TEN DOLLARS FOR EACH ALIEN. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/2 Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at NY, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Cartagena (Col) 8/2/26

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	<u>Cavario</u> <u>Ethel</u> <u>47541</u> <u>Josie</u>	✓	<u>2 yrs.</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>4/23. 26</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5'4</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>reckys</u>
32	<u>Shuster</u> <u>Gerhard</u>	✓		<u>1. Steward</u>	<u>7/4. 26</u> <u>Hamburg</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>5'4</u>	<u>130</u>	
33	<u>Alhress</u> <u>Edward</u>	✓		<u>cook</u>	<u>1/3. 26</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4</u>	<u>150</u>	
34	<u>Acker</u> <u>Eugen</u>	✓		<u>Baker</u>	<u>12/19. 25</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'4</u>	<u>130</u>	
35	<u>Hoffmann</u> <u>Liepfried</u>	✓		<u>Steward</u>	<u>4/15. 26</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'5</u>	<u>125</u>	
36	<u>Roe</u> <u>Adolf</u>	✓		<u>Steward</u>	<u>5/11. 26</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4'9</u>	<u>100</u>	
37	<u>Brucher</u> <u>Henry</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>5/11. 26</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'1</u>	<u>110</u>	
38	<u>Butler</u> <u>Willy</u>	✓		<u>Engineer</u>	<u>4/23. 26</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>150</u>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
No. 493
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Amor
Date AUG 1 - 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months
from this date, provided the passport itself con-
tinues to be valid for that period.

2 days - 38 men

overseas
Insp.

Ind. Pacific American Petrol. Pump Co.
Owner P. A. P. Co. Vazquez
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Josiah Mary, of the Josiah Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1926
Overseer
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. Stembink
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel Tahiti - Surinam, at

Form 530
NOTICE TO FIELDER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
When a vessel is at an Immigration Station
To the Officer, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the vessel
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side thereof:

NAME: Pierre Ormachea
STATUS ON VESSEL: 1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
James H. Dungan (Title of person signing receipt.) mark (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of Cristobal 7/2/26

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. on manifest
	Family name	Given name
1	Dungan	James H
2	Lathigue	Robert
3	Thompson	Oof
4	Nilsen	Nick
5	Kennedy	H. E.
6	Bouquise X	Joseph
7	Boyle	James
8	Boutlier X	Loyal
9	Dungan	George
10	Boutlier X	Lee
11	Carlson	Valdar
12	Hansen	Hertwig
13	Johnson	Ole
14	Carlson	S. J.
15	Roberts	Robert O
16	Nelson	Ronald R
17	Asterlof	Harry
18	Stinhurst	Henry
19	Lindstrom	Axel
20	Lark	F. D
21	Lowville	Gloria
22	Silvia	Howard
23	Lox	Maurice W
24	Starstrom	Robert
25	Asherman X	William
26	Abbott X	Edgar
27	Petersen	Arden
28	Lark	James J

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Male	White	Am	5'-152		
"	"	"	5'-158		
"	"	"	5'-165		
"	"	Norway	5'-170		
"	"	Denmark	5'-160		
"	"	U.S.	5'-154		
"	"	"	5'-185		
"	"	Am	5'-154		
"	"	British	5'-165		
"	"	Norway	5'-158		Paid off.
"	"	"	5'-158		
"	"	"	5'-168		
"	"	Sweden	5'-162		Paid off.
"	"	British	5'-158		Paid off.
"	"	Am	6'-152		
"	"	Sweden	5'-148		
"	"	Norway	5'-150		
"	"	Denmark	5'-185		
"	"	Am	5'-156		
"	"	France	5'-148		Paid off.
"	"	Am	5'-150		
"	"	British	5'-145		
"	"	Sweden	5'-160		
"	"	Holland	5'-182		
"	"	British	5'-158		
"	"	Norway	5'-160		
"	"	British	5'-155		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Apia, Samoa
(City) (Country)
Date July 1, 1926
For the journey to the United States
Date April 26, 1926
Consul Edgar Palmer
Local Agents: Edgar Palmer
17 Cedar St

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacht Cummer, arriving at my, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Cristobal 7/26

233

G. D. INVER

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dungan	James H	✓	33 years	Master	Feb 1, 1926	New York	New York	Yes	55	Male	White	Am	5' 10"	152	
2	Lathigue	Robert	✓	30 "	Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	158	
3	Thompson	Oof	✓	20 "	2nd Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
4	Nilsen	Nick	✓	10 "	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	Norway	5' 8"	170	
5	Kennedy	H. E.	✓	8 "	Radio	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	British	5' 8"	160	
6	Bouquise X	Joseph	✓	7 "	Quater-Master	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	British	5' 8"	160	
7	Boyle	James	✓	12 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	
8	Boutlier X	Lezriel	✓	8 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	185	
9	Dungan	George	✓	6 "	Launch-man	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Am	5' 2"	154	
10	Boutlier X	Lee	✓	8 "	"	Med. Hoed off General						British	5' 2"	165		
11	Carlson	Valdar	✓	10 "	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Norway	5' 7"	158	Paid off.
12	Hansen	Hertwig	✓	15 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	158	
13	Johnson	Ole	✓	15 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	158	
14	Carlson	G. F.	✓	15 "	"	Feb 18, 1926	San Diego	" "	"	49	"	"	Sweden	5' 8"	162	Paid off.
15	Roberts	Robert O	✓	12 "	"	Apr 9, 1926	Honolulu	" "	"	36	"	"	British	5' 11"	158	Paid off
16	Nelson	Ronald R	✓	7 "	Chief Engineer	Feb 10, 1926	Balboa	" "	"	26	"	"	Am	6' 2"	152	
17	Osterlof	Harry	✓	6 "	1st Asst "	" 1st 1926	New York	" "	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5' 7"	148	
18	Stinhouse	Henry	✓	4 "	2nd "	" 1st 1926	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Norway	5' 7"	150	
19	Lindstrom	Axel	✓	5 "	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5' 7"	185	
20	Clark	F. D	✓	3 "	Oiler	March 18, 1926	San Diego	" "	"	24	"	"	Am	5' 6"	156	
21	Conville	Gloria	✓	5 "	"	Feb 23, 1926	Balboa	" "	"	22	"	"	France	5' 4"	145	Paid off
22	Silvia	Howard	✓	20 "	Steward	" 1st 1926	New York	" "	"	50	"	"	Am	5' 7"	150	
23	Lox	Maurice W	✓	8 "	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	British	5' 5"	145	
24	Starstrom	Robert	✓	6 "	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5' 8"	160	
25	Asherman X	William	✓	8 "	Boat	" "	" "	" "	"	51	"	"	Holland	5' 8"	182	
26	Abbott X	Edgar	✓	6 "	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	British	5' 7"	158	
27	Petersen	Alecar	✓	7 "	Mus. man	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	Norway	5' 7"	160	
28	Clark	James J	✓	7 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	British	5' 8"	155	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Apia, Western Samoa
(City) (Country)
No. 36
Date Aug 1 1926

Line Seal and Fee Stamp
For the journey to the United States
via Tahiti - Suva - Panama
Date Aug 26, 1926
Local Agents
Edgar Palmer
17 Cedar St
No fee provided

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

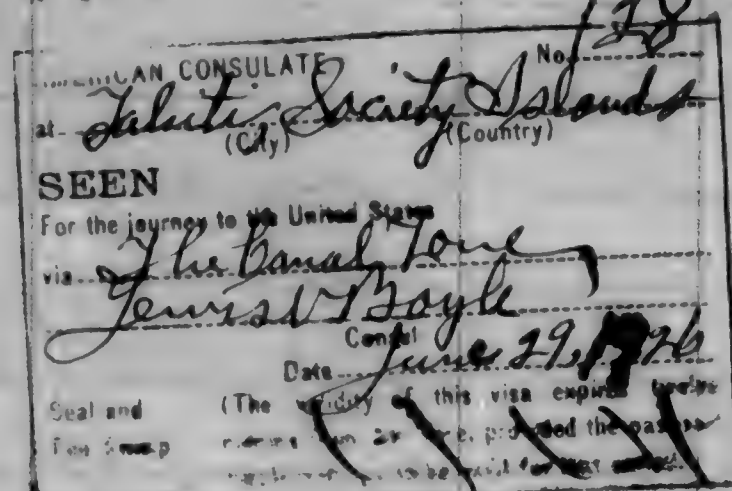
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacht Guinevere, arriving at N.Y., 8/10, 1926, from the port of 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wing	Andrew E	10 yrs	10 yrs	Seaman	May 13 1926	San Francisco	yes	26	Male	White	Norway	5-8 1/2	158		Paid off.
2	Fleetwood	James	✓	6 "	Oilier	June 29 1926	Salute, New York	✓	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	160		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Ormachea	Pierre	✓	7 years	oilier	7/31/26	Balboa	yes.	✓	32	m	French	France			no ship
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Master states #10 was signed
on too late for visa
State Dept. notified Aug. 11/1926.
8/14/26. OK show leave.
Stat. Dept. Letter V 811.111 - 2266
Aug 12, 1926.

overstayed
leave.

25
27

Line

Owners

Local Agents Edgar Palmer
14-1240 17 Cedar St

Local Agents Arthur Kelly & Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ennere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1926
owheme
 Immigrant Inspector.

James H. Duncan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. Ernest Mills*, arriving at *City Island N.Y. Aug. 12, 1926* from the port of *Bridgewater N.S.* 235

Sheet No. 1
237

Arrival at
7/25/26

ERNEST MILLS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elliott	Walter	Master	1924 April 4	Phil.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	White	U.S.	5/7	160	
2	Foss	William	Mate	6/22/26	New Bedford	" "	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5/10	157	
3	Somers	J.	2 ^d Mate	6/23/26	"	" "	"	42	"	Eng.	P.F.T.	5/11	165	
4	Elliott	Howard	Engineer	5/19/26	"	" "	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5/7	147	
5	Craig	Arthur	Cook	5/24/26	"	Discharge	"	39	"	Colored	B.W.I.	5/10 1/2	170	
6	Curtis	Robert	Seaman	4/22/26	"	Discharge	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5/5	182	
7	Lopez	Manuel	"	6/22/26	"	discharge	"	47	"	"	C.P.I.	5/6	179	
8	Godfrey	Edward	"	6/24/26	"	discharge	"	33	"	"	Spanish Honduran.	5/6	166	
9	Barre	Charles	"	6/24/26	"	discharge	"	20	"	"	San Blas Panama.	5/1	143	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

15
7
25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents... *Walter Kelly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter L. Elliott Master U.S. of the Sahara Ernest Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1912

P. E. Kausner
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter L. Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1264

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RECORDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd September 1926

I, master of the British S. S. City of Birmingham
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th August, 1926, consigned to
Horton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver St. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Bk. Brooklyn and is
expected to sail 3rd September, 1926, for Australia
via United States port of Newport News & Panama Canal. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

236

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No changes of crew.			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Salmon	Thomas Raymond	1 1/2 yrs	Apprentice	.	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 11" 11
Hamilton	Frederick	1 yr.	D ^o	.	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5' 11" 10
Rutherford	James Marshall	9 months	D ^o	.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9" 9
Grant	James	Nil.	D ^o	.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 10" 9
Coster	Cewart John	9 yrs	W/T Operator	.	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 8" 9 7

I certify that the above named
seamen were engaged before me; their
nationalities & particulars as so stated & they
are all necessary for the navigation of the
vessel

J. J. [Signature]
Agent
James [Signature]
Superintendent

A. B. [Signature]
Master

Line City Line of Glasgow
Owner J. R. B. Herman
Local Agents Horton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Published by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK.

8th City of Birmingham

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

H. B. McIntosh
Master.

L. O. Simon

Present

*Sawyer
Lump.*

A. B. M. Bates,
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

***See list of races on back hereof.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. City of Birmingham arriving at New York, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Hook of Holland 7/28/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McIntosh	David	✓		Captain	2.6	London	No.	Yes		Male	Scottish	British			
2	Mumford	John Leonard	✓	10 yrs	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5' 10"	10	
3	Campbell	Duncan	✓	8 yrs	2 nd D ^o	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5' 11"	11	
4	Macfie	Archibald Frederick	✓	5 yrs	3 rd D ^o	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	11 2	
5	Murray	John	✓	15 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	10 4	
6	McDonald	Duncan	✓	18 yrs	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 11"	12	
7	Hutchison	George	✓	9 yrs	2 nd D ^o	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	10 3	
8	Storoy	Reginald	✓	3 yrs	3 rd D ^o	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	8	
9	Bruce	David	✓	1 yr	4 th D ^o	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	11	
10	McHay	William	✓	1 yr	5 th D ^o	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6' 0"	11 8	
11	Fleming	Andrew	✓	12 yrs	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 10"	10 7	
12	McInnon	Murdoch	✓	28 yrs	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8"	11	
13	Harper	Basil	✓	18 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	12	
14	Dickie	Robert	✓	5 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	9 6	
15	Findlay	Andrew	✓	3 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	10	
16	Salmon	Thomas Raymond	✓	1 1/2 yrs	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 11"	11	
17	Hamilton	Frederick	✓	1 yr	D ^o	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5' 11"	10	
18	Rutherford	James Marshall	✓	9 months	D ^o	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	9	
19	Grant	James	✓	Nil.	D ^o	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 10"	9	
20	Carter	Ewart John	✓	9 yrs	W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 8"	9 7	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I certify that the above named seamen were engaged before me; their nationalities and particulars are as stated and they are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel

[Signature]
Inspector

[Signature]
Master

Line City Line of Glasgow
Owners J. R. S. Herman
Local Agents Winton Kelly & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ²³⁸ port of the United States.

Vessel SS City of Birmingham arriving at New York, 8/10, 1926, from the port of Hook of Holland 7/28/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Subdher Meah	Jahirallee	1923/10	9 yrs	Fireman Serang	2-3-26	Calcutta	No	No	45	Male	East Indian	British	5' 4"	10.2	Pockmarked face
2	Mushrufallee	Ersadallee	13528	6 yrs	1 st Tindal	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	8.9	
3	Mosidallee	Akorallee	0258	5 yrs	2 nd D.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	9.2	
4	Jamal Meah	Mabasoorallee	19289	5 yrs	3 rd D.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	8.4	Scar on nose
5	Rumjanallee	Edrisallee	20215	6 yrs	Cassal	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	8.6	Scar on nose
6	Lall Mahd	Surcomallee	0282	4 yrs	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	8.7	
7	Chorie Meah	Sidickallee	10940	5 yrs	Belman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	8	2 cuts on ring fingers (left)
8	Mahd. Abdool	Raguballee	0245	5 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	8	11 Scar right jaw
9	Cader Mahd	Jossir Meah	1457	4 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 1"	8	5 Scar little fingers both hands
10	Mahd. Musruff	Kazallee	0447	3 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	8	2 Scar left knee
11	Omedallee	Naziballee	0229	4 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	11	Pockmarked face
12	Fozole Meah	Josirallee	0010	2 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 1"	7.9	Scar left hand
13	Munfurallee	Ammeerallee	46171	4 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	9.2	
14	Cader Meah	Tazeballee	0359	025 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	8.6	Scar right elbow
15	Toraballee	Jabooreallee	0374	5 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1"	7.5	mole right temple
16	Noasore Mahd.	Abdool Rossid	0335	5 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	8.9	Scar on nose
17	Dorapallee	Ersodallee	03782	6 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	8.11	Scar above nose
18	Mahd. Haniff	Assid Allee	04676	4 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	8.11	Scar right forearm
19	Bassoreatallee	Tazamullallee	0437	3 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	7.9.2	scars right knee
20	Arzadallee	Rahiballee	0449	3 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	8.2	Scar back left hand
21	Abdool	Sonai	0317	4 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	8.5	Scar right forearm
22	Mahd. Hassore	Munsoorallee	0054	1 yr	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	7.12	Scar right thigh
23	Honi Meah	Tormazallee	0053	1 yr	D.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	7.10	mole on right cheek
24	Lall Mahd.	Hassooden	0380	2 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	7.11	Mole right side neck
25	Hasson Munshi	Abdul Goffus	0444	4 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	7.13	Scar right leg
26	Sk. Abdool	Sk. Assai	0461	3 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	7.9	Scar on right foot
27	Abdool Meah	Hassirallee	0448	2 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	7.11	Scar on forefinger
28	Fazul Meah	Syedallee	0479	2 yrs	D.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	7.6	Scar left upper arm
29	Jafir Meah	Mozorallee	0471	1 yr	D.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	3	Mole right eye
30	Angun	Hossein	0492	4 yrs	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	7.8	Scar left eye
	Hatchagazzi	Hiamotallee		3 yrs	Coal Trimmer	9-3-26	Rangoon	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	7.9	

Line City Line of Glasgow
Owners J. R. Ellerman
Local Agents Morton Kelly & Co.

W. H. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector

A. R. S. S. S.
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 400
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Vessel SS City of Birmingham, arriving at New York, 8/10, 1916, from the port of London of Holland & 7/25/16

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 374
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via London
L. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 26 July 1926
This validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date provided the passport
remains valid and no other visas that would

I certify that the ~~above~~ above named
seamen are or Asiatic articles, their
nationalities are as stated: they are
all necessary for the navigation of the vessel

LPS Kerasan A. B. McIntosh
A. B. McIntosh
Master

Line City Glasgow
 Owners J. R. [illegible]
 Local Agents North [illegible] & Co.

Service No. _____
 Fee \$2 = 8s. 4c

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 239 port of the United States.

Vessel City of Birmingham, arriving at New York, 8/10, 1926, from the port of London of Holland 7/25/26

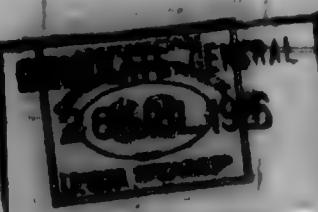
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in lb	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Armanalla	Abdel Hamid	1765	15 yrs	Deck Serang	2-3-26	Calcutta	No.	No.	50	Male	East Indian	British	5' 3"	92	Scars right eyebrow
2	Omra	Mahomed Haniff	0127	8 yrs	1 st Lindel	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	103	Scars right side neck.
3	Syfoo	Abdool Azi	14296	8 yrs	Cassab	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	101	Scars right knee
4	Essack	Noor Hossein	0331	5 yrs	Winchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	86	Scars left eyebrow
5	Talook	Noshuroody	8887	3 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 3"	92	Scars on stomach
6	Osman Gummy	Abdool Hakim	0307	2 yrs	Lascar	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4' 9"	71	Scars left leg.
7	Gooram Allee	Fazel Hamed	0332	6 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	85	
8	Bodios Rahamon	Rosswooden	0301	3 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	82	Scars left forearm
9	Mosadin	Rohim Bux	8358	7 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4"	92	
10	Abdul Somid	Horid Meah	0238	5 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	81	Scars right leg
11	Meherallee	Allee Athamode	0428	3 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	76	Scars right knee
12	Moygoody	Amar.	098	6 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	79	Burn on stomach
13	Monwarallee	Abdool Gummy	0360	4 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	71	Scars right hand
14	Azurallee	Noor Salam	0054	7 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	82	Scars left hand.
15	Coda Bux	Lall	19935	8 yrs	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 2"	71	Scars on stomach
16	Simal	Lala	0188	5 yrs	Tofas	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	75	Scars on left Breast
17	Sh. Elle	Abdool Saban	0464	4 yrs	Lascar	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	79	Scars right cheek
18	Allee Hossein	Noor Hossein	0018	5 yrs	D ^o	4-3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	72	
19	Jahore Meah	Calloo	12912	8 yrs	Pantryman	2-3-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	102	Scars on right leg.
20	Calloo	Meyboo	0151	4 yrs	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	101	Scars left forearm
21	Nazir	Sh. Etuary	0223	2 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4' 9"	76	
22	Currim Bux	Fokoo	0922	5 yrs	D ^o	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	84	burn right leg
23	Tarok	Gitoo	0311	2 yrs	Saloon Tofas	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	63	Scars left thigh
24	Mogale Gomes	Nazori Gomes	0331	6 yrs	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	67	
25	Monabux	Baboo	64	7 yrs	2 ^d Cook	9-3-26	Rangoon	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	89	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 394
LONDON
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date 26 July 1926
Vice Consul
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport held continues to be valid and that passport is not annulled or revoked.

I certify that the 25 above named seamen are or Asiatic articles, their nationalities are as stated: they are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel

Line City of Glasgow
Owners J. B. Gilmann
Local Agents Morton Lilly & Co.

Service No. 9895
Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d.



Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. O'Sullivan Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the City of Birmingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1926
W. H. Hester

Immigrant Inspector.

D. B. McEnish
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Hammsley
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver a list of such cases, or in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, be liable to the collector or collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such list was not delivered, or a true report was made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1018

8-10 bits, 7 windows

NEWPORT NEWS, VA
SEP 8 - 1926

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va
7-9-1926

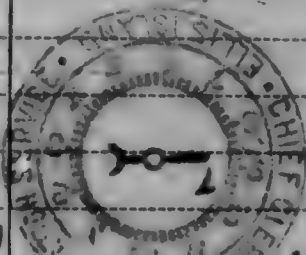
I, master of the Dr S. S. C. J. Whelan
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	78	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Sept, 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 and is expected to sail 7th Sept, 1926, for Bridgeton, Annapolis via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1613

SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

RECEIVED

No.	Name	Rank	Status	Age	Religion	Ethnicity	Marital Status	Children	Spouse's Name	Spouse's Rank	Spouse's Status	Spouse's Age	Spouse's Children
8	Tackaeir	SR	✓	11	1st Indel	---	---	---	"	44	---	---	5.9 126
9	Hossein	Mahd.	✓	9	2nd --	---	---	---	"	38	---	---	5.5 112
10	Khan	Usop.	✓	7	Nurichman	---	---	---	"	37	---	---	5.5 117
11	Abdul	Ahmed.	✓	8	Russal.	---	---	---	"	34	---	---	5.6 128
12	Esmat	Usop.	✓	6	Rascar.	---	---	---	"	32	---	---	5.5 112
13	Tackeris	Ens	✓	4	"	---	---	---	"	30	---	---	5.5 112
14	Ebram	SR	✓	8	"	---	---	---	"	28	---	---	5.4 112
15	Mahd	Grofor	✓	7	"	---	---	---	"	27	---	---	5.8 118
16	Ahmmar	Mahd.	✓	8	"	---	---	---	"	35	---	---	5.4 112
17	Tackeris	SR	✓	2	"	---	---	---	"	28	---	---	5.6 112
18	Balko	Kak.	✓	4	"	---	---	---	"	32	---	---	5.3 100
19	Ameen	Ahmed.	✓	2	"	---	---	---	"	30	---	---	5.4 112
20	Yacoub	SR.	✓	1	"	---	---	---	"	22	---	---	5.5 110
21	Mahd	Esmail.	✓	2	"	---	---	---	"	24	---	---	5.5 100

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Ellerogan & Bucknall.
 Owners Ellerogan & Bucknall 1/2 Propy Ltd. London.
 Local Agents Wm Smith & Co 1st Bedford St. Glasgow
 M-1942

* See list of rooms on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alter-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Ellerayon Bucknall.
 Owners Ellerayon Bucknall Esq. Reg. Ld. London.
 Local Agents Geo Smith Esq. 45 Bedford St. Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.



RECEIVED
SEP 10 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th Sept. 1926.

I, master of the Br. S. S. City of London
(Nationality) Chgo., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th Aug. 1926, consigned to Norfolk & Co.; is now lying at Red. Bush; and is expected to sail 1st Sept. 1926, for London & Bristol via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **241**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where signed on
16	Lynell. Albert J.	2	—	—	—
17	Burwood SK	12	Perang.	—	—
18	Tackaein SK	11	18 th Indel	—	—
19	Noosian Mahd.	9	2 nd —	—	—
20	Khan usof	7	Winchman	—	—
21	Abdool Ahmed.	8	Cassab.	—	—
22	Esmit usof.	6	Lascar.	—	—
23	Tackaein Ena	4	—	—	—
24	Ebram SK	8	—	—	—
25	Mahd. Goofer	7	—	—	—
26	Ahmmur Mahd.	8	—	—	—
27	Tackaein SK	2	—	—	—
28	Balko Kat.	4	—	—	—
29	Ameen Ahmed.	2	—	—	—
30	Yacoub SK	1	—	—	—
31	Mahd. Esmail.	2	—	—	—

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Blackman & Buckgall.
Owners Blackman & Buckgall, 11 Bay St. London.
Local Agents W. H. Smith & Co. 41 Bedford St. Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Windsor, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1926, from the port of Glasgow. July 30-1926 242

Page 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed. Hammerlee
Master.

[OVER]

[illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Name *Robertson & Mackay*
 Owners *Robertson & Mackay 75 Reg. Rd. London*
 Local Agents *Geo Smith & Son 151 Colquhoun St. Glasgow*
 14-1901

* See list of rooms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

James H. Murphy, Insp.

29 JUL 1921

50 crew all aliens

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

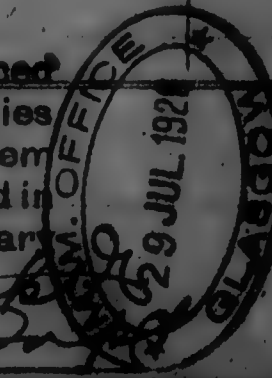
Vessel P/S. City of Windsor, arriving at New York, August 10th, 1926, from the port of Glasgow, July 30-1926 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stammach	Elwin S.	✓	31	Master	28-7-26	Glasgow	no	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'6"	176	None
2	Chernery	Charles S.	✓	15	1 st Mate	—	—	no	Yes	30	Male	—	—	5'10"	194	None
3	Walford	Thomas W.	✓	8	2 ^d —	—	—	no	Yes	24	—	—	—	5'7"	161	None
4	Fry	Arthur	✓	4½	3 ^d —	—	—	no	Yes	21	—	—	—	5'6"	150	None
5	Kier	Alexandria	✓	8	Carpenter	—	—	no	Yes	46	—	Latvia	Latvian	5'7½"	160	Scar left side of chin
6	Allan	Robert	✓	20	Chief Stew	—	—	no	Yes	34	—	—	—	5'7½"	160	None
7	Reynolds	Federick	✓	—	1 st Eng	—	—	no	Yes	55	—	—	—	5'10"	198	Snake on left arm
8	Gannett	Edward F.	✓	6	2 ^d —	—	—	no	Yes	26	—	—	—	5'8½"	194	None
9	Cargill	Arthur	✓	3	3 ^d —	—	—	no	Yes	26	—	—	—	5'0½"	163	None
10	Harper	Bugh A.	✓	3	4 th —	—	—	no	Yes	27	—	Scotch	—	5'7"	158	None
11	Howick	Thomas J.	✓	1	5 th —	—	—	no	Yes	26	—	Scotch	—	5'7"	156	None
12	Hedden	Rich William	✓	—	1 st W/oper	—	—	no	Yes	31	—	—	—	—	—	None
13	Jolly	William	✓	—	2 nd W/oper	—	—	no	Yes	19	—	—	—	—	—	None
14	Newberry	Stanley W.	✓	4	Appren	—	—	—	Yes	20	—	English	British	5'9"	174	None
15	Mullen	John G.	✓	3	—	28-7-26	Glasgow	no	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'11"	160	None
16	Lynell	Albert J.	✓	2	—	—	—	no	Yes	18	—	—	—	5'10"	159	None
17	Dawood	SK	✓	12	Serang	—	—	—	no	32	—	Indian	—	5'8"	112	—
18	Tackaer	SK	✓	11	1 st Tundel	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	5'9"	126	—
19	Noosien	Mahd.	✓	9	2 ^d —	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	5'5"	112	—
20	Khan	usof	✓	7	Pincher	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	5'5"	117	—
21	Abdool	Ahmed.	✓	8	Russal	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	128	—
22	Esmit	usof.	✓	6	Rascar	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'5"	112	—
23	Tackaer	Ens	✓	4	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5'5"	112	—
24	Eham	SK	✓	8	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'4"	112	—
25	Mahd	Goor	✓	7	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'8"	118	—
26	Ahmmur	Mahd.	✓	8	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5'4"	112	—
27	Tackaer	SK	✓	2	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'6"	112	—
28	Balko	Kat.	✓	4	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'3"	100	—
29	Amee	Ahmed.	✓	2	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5'4"	112	—
30	Yacoub	SK	✓	1	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'5"	110	—
31	Mahd	Esmail.	✓	2	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5'5"	100	—

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Allegan Backvall.
Owners Allegan Backvall & Co. Ltd. London.
Local Agents Geo Smith & Co. 41 North St. Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edwin E. Kraumuss, of the City of Windsor, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Kraumuss
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

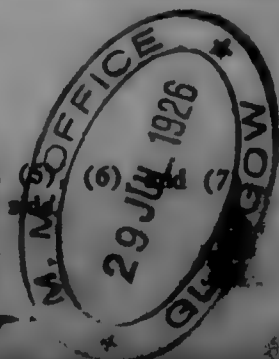
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. City of Windsor, arriving at NY, Aug 10, 1916, from the port of Glasgow.

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rahman	Casim	/	6	Lasca	28-7-26	Glasgow	he	no	24	Male	E. Indian	British	5-4	112	None
2	Eno	Moosin	/	5	Bhandary	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-3	125	-
3	Ramjandas	Ransamie	/	4	Topass	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	132	-
4	Moosin	SK	/	7	Lasca	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	130	-
5	Moodeen	Kaka	/	4	Lasca	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-4	131	-
6	Dawood	Jaminoodeen	/	12	Secunny	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-3	142	-
7	Aller	Eusof	/	11	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-2	156	-
8	Moosin	Allee Mahd	/	14	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-1	171	-
9	Adain	SK	/	9	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-3	160	-
10	Cassam	Bachoo	/	18	Sereang	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	112	-
11	Currim	Mohamad	/	17	1 st Lidel	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	118	-
12	Chalam	SK	/	16	2 nd Lidel	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	121	-
13	Ebrahim	SK	/	18	Steyman	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9	132	-
14	Hasson	SK	/	4	3 rd Lidel	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	130	-
15	Abdoola	Allee	/	9	Cassab	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-3	135	-
16	Dawood	SK	/	7	Greaser	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-2	130	-
17	Shaboreen	Hassan	/	6	Greaser	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-3	128	-
18	Cassum	Baberos	/	7	Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4	116	-
19	Camabomen	SK	/	12	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	118	-
20	Mahd	SK	/	14	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	112	-
21	Jobatt	Joban	/	9	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-9	112	-
22	Reosotattu	Sadioras	/	7	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-10	113	-
23	Mahd	SK	/	6	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-3	115	-
24	Sallam	Barick	/	8	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-2	119	-
25	Manekhan	Chootoo	/	4	Bhandary	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-9	118	-
26	Jorindoola	Whaboolu	/	3	Fireman	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	117	-
27	Eshmail	Mahd	/	7	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-4	112	-
28	Ahmed	Allee	/	8	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-2	111	-
29	Soudon	Said	/	9	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-5	108	-
30	Alloo	Johnson	/	8	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	109	-
31	Eham	Comer	/	7	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-4	112	-

Line
Owners
Local AgentsJ. H. Murphy
Immigrant InspectorThe above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States.
for the purpose of furnishing full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Hammon, of the S. S. City of London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Hammon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

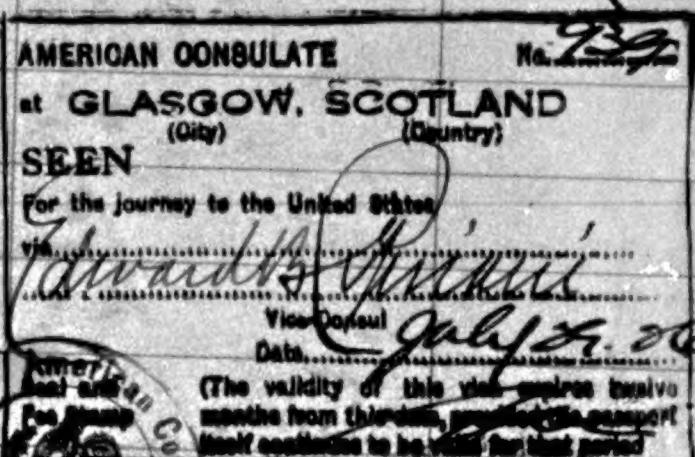
Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. City of London*, arriving at *NY*, *Aug 10*, 19*26*, from the port of

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ismail</i>	<i>Mahd.</i>	✓	1	<i>Coal Tinner</i>	<i>28. 7. 26</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>E. Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Kanwa</i>	<i>Ramiasotta</i>	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>112</i>	"
3	<i>Moheen</i>	<i>Poolam</i>	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.0</i>	<i>118</i>	"
4	<i>Sola man</i>	<i>Mahd.</i>	✓	<i>1 1/2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>124</i>	"
5	<i>Bassier</i>	<i>Mahd.</i>	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	<i>116</i>	"
6	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>Bassier</i>	✓	<i>1 1/2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>132</i>	"
7	<i>Sakattlee</i>	<i>Jaborlee</i>	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.1</i>	<i>118</i>	"
8	<i>Hoosin</i>	<i>Mahd.</i>	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.0</i>	<i>112</i>	"
9	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Mahd.</i>	✓	<i>1 1/2</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>4.9</i>	<i>110</i>	"
10	<i>Fucker</i>	<i>Mahd.</i>	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>112</i>	"
11	<i>Mahd</i>	<i>SK</i>	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.4</i>	<i>117</i>	"
12	<i>Lanados</i>	<i>Jana</i>	✓	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Ch. Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>131</i>	"
13	<i>De Souza</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	✓	1	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>134</i>	"
14	<i>Roadgues</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	12	<i>Pantryman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>132</i>	"
15	<i>Gracias</i>	<i>Hernandez</i>	✓	15	<i>Gen. Sec</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.1</i>	<i>128</i>	"
16	<i>Gracias</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>135</i>	"
17	<i>Fernandes</i>	<i>Estagies</i>	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>136</i>	"
18	<i>Gracias</i>	<i>Digo</i>	✓	8	<i>Miss Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>120</i>	"
19	<i>Panchoo</i>	<i>Konai</i>	✓	"	<i>Ch. Cook</i>	"	"	<i>NO.</i>	<i>NO.</i>	<i>20.</i>	"	<i>Portugese</i>	"	"	"	"



W. H. Murphy

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Haunmush, of the City of Windsor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926
William H. Murphy
 Immigrant Inspector

E. H. Haunmush
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8800
Aug. 9-10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 - 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

